

Finding Aid for the
**Adjutant General's Office of the State of Kansas
Records, 1856-1993**

Record Group No. 034
by Joseph P. Laframboise
Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kansas
April 1998

Revised August 2010

Revision History

Date	Reason
April 1998	Initial release.
March 24, 2009	Extensive editing and reorganization throughout to reflect current location information and consolidation of series descriptions. No new materials were introduced.
August 12, 2009	Added this Revision History page. Updated the title page, Table of Contents and pp. 153-154 of this finding aid. Added the WWII muster rolls for 1 st Infantry Regiment, 2 nd Battalion, Topeka Company (1941-1947), which had been received as accession 2003-223.01.
August 28, 2009	Found the folder containing the Civil War muster roll for Company A, 1 st Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment (1861-1865) that had been mistakenly filed in the wrong map drawer in 2002, and removed the note “missing” for it on page 23 of the finding aid.
August 20, 2010	Added Kansas Volunteer Cavalry’s 10 th and 11 th Regiments’ muster roll and payroll records for Companies A-I, K, unassigned recruits, and Field and Staff officers. Corrected some oversized folder locations. Updated the Civil War’s and Indian Wars’ Veterans Benefits sections and Appendix A (Microfilm Reels) to identify microfilm reel MF160 - Adjutant General Enrollment of Soldiers Act of 1883 (previously absent from DART and this finding aid). Updated the title page, and Table of Contents accordingly.

Table of Contents

Descriptive Identification.....	1
Administrative Information	1
Scope and Content	1
History.....	3
Organization.....	6
Wartime Records (1861-1947)	6
Civil War.....	6
Indian Wars.....	6
Spanish-American War.....	7
World War One.....	7
World War Two	7
Peacetime Records (1856-1993).....	7
Finding Aid and DaRT Descriptions	8
Wartime Records (1861-1947)	11
Civil War.....	11
Clothing Books	11
2 nd and 3 rd Regiments, Indian Home Guard.....	11
Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries.....	11
Consolidated Morning Reports.....	12
1 st and 3 rd Regiments, Indian Home Guard.....	12
Kansas Volunteer Regiments	12
Correspondence.....	13
Price Raid, Kansas State Militia	13
Kansas Colored Volunteers.....	14
Descriptive Rolls.....	14
Kansas Volunteer Regiments.....	14
Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries.....	14
Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries.....	15
Kansas Volunteer Regiments, National Guard, and Batteries	16
Enlistment Papers.....	20
Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries.....	20
Kansas Militia: Johnson, Linn, and Miami Counties.....	20
Indices	21
Federal Index of Kansas Volunteers	21
Index of Kansas Militia Officers (except Price Raid).....	21
Muster Rolls and Payrolls.....	21
1 st Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	21
1 st Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry.....	22

1 st , 2 nd , 3 rd , 4 th , 5 th , and 6 th Regiments, 1 st , 2 nd , and 3 rd Battalions, Kansas State Militia	26
1 st , 2 nd , and 4 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia.....	28
1 st , 2 nd and 17 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia.....	28
1 st , 2 nd , 3 rd , and 18 th Regiments and Independent Colored Battery, Kansas State Militia	29
2 nd Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry	30
2 nd Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	31
2 nd and 14 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	34
3 rd Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry and Kansas Volunteer Infantry.....	35
3 rd , 4 th , 5 th , 6 th , and 7 th Regiments, County Battalions, Kansas State Militia.....	37
3 rd and 4 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia.....	38
4 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry	40
5 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	42
6 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	45
6 th , 7 th , and 9 th Regiments, 2 nd and 3 rd Brigades, Kansas State Militia	49
7 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	50
7 th , 9 th , and 10 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia.....	54
8 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry	56
8 th , 9 th , 10 th , 13 th , and 14 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia.....	59
9 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	61
10 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry	65
11 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry	65
12 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry	65
12 th and 13 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia	66
13 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry	67
13 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.....	70
14 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	70
14 th and 15 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia	74
14 th , 15 th , 16 th , and 17 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia.....	75
15 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	76
16 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	80
15 th , 16 th , 18 th , and 19 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia.....	84
17 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry	85
18 th , 79 th , and 83 rd Regiments, U.S. Colored Infantry and 1 st Army Corps, Kansas State Militia.....	87
20 th , 21 st , and 22 nd Regiments, Kansas State Militia.....	88
23 rd and 24 th Regiments, 1 st Colored Regiment, Kansas State Militia.....	89
83 rd Regiment, Kansas State Militia	90
County Battalions, Kansas State Militia	91
Index to Kansas State Militia Records.....	92
Kansas State Militia	92
Military Claim Files, Kansas State Militia	97
New Mexican Brigade	97

Officers Commissions Registers.....	98
Officers Index, Kansas Volunteer Regiments.....	98
Officers Index, Militia	98
Assistant Adjutant General, John T. Morton	98
Kansas Volunteer Regiments.....	98
Militia-Roster of Deceased Members	98
Returns and Reports.....	99
1 st Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	99
1 st Kansas Volunteer Infantry	99
2 nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry (a.k.a. 9 th Kansas Volunteers, and 12 th Kansas Volunteers).....	101
2 nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment, Mountain Howitzers Section.....	101
2 nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	102
3 rd Kansas Volunteer Regiment	102
4 th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment	102
5 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	103
5 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment.....	104
5 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	105
6 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	105
6 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	106
7 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	107
7 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment (previously 1 st Kansas Volunteer Cavalry).....	107
8 th Kansas Volunteer Infantry	109
8 th Kansas Volunteer Infantry	110
9 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry (previously 2 nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and 12 th Kansas Volunteers).....	110
9 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	112
10 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	112
11 th Regiment Cavalry Kansas Volunteers	113
12 th Kansas Volunteer Infantry	113
14 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	114
15 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	114
18 th Kansas Battalion	114
County Militia Papers	114
Hospital Reports.....	115
Kansas Civil War Regiments	115
Kansas Civil War Units, Militia Regiments	115
Kansas Civil War Volunteer Regiments, 1 st Kansas Veteran Battalion of Mounted Infantry Volunteers	115
Kansas Civil War Volunteer Regiments, 13 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	116
Kansas Civil War Volunteer Regiments, 14 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.....	116

Kansas Civil War Volunteer Regiments, 15 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	116
Kansas Civil War Volunteer Regiments, All Kansas Volunteer Regiments to United States Adjutant General	117
Civil War: 4 th , 5 th Regiments, Indian Home Guard; 11 th , 14 th Regiments Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	117
Miscellaneous Documents-Kansas Volunteer Regiments	117
Post Returns of Fort Riley, Kansas	118
Regimental Order Book, 1st Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.....	118
Returns of Volunteers Mustered into the Service of the United States ...	119
Special Order Number 31, U.S. Continental Army Commands, Records of (Record Group 393, National Archives, Washington, D.C.). Order of Lt. Col. William Tamblyn to Wagon Master L. B. Hicock [Hickok]	119
Special Orders Department of Missouri, Arkansas, and Cumberland	119
Supply and Fiscal Records, 11 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	119
The Territory of Kansas for Arms under the Law for Arming and Equipping the Militia	119
16 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment (Civil War)	120
Weekly Strength Returns of Officer Vacancies in Kansas Regiments of the 17 th Army Corps Department of Tennessee 1 st Kansas Infantry ...	120
Rosters.....	120
Company G, 12 th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment	120
Company B, 17 th Kansas Volunteer Infantry	120
Roster of Deceased Members of the Kansas Volunteers	121
Enlisted Men	121
Kansas Volunteer Regiments.....	121
Kansas Volunteer Regiments.....	122
Militia.....	123
Veterans Benefits.....	124
Enrollment of Civil War Veterans or Their Widows and Orphans	124
Enrollment of Ex-Soldiers and Sailors or Their Widows and Orphans...	124
Related Materials	125
Indian Wars.....	126
Correspondence.....	126
1 st Battalion, Kansas Volunteer Militia.....	126
18 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	126
Descriptive Rolls.....	126
19 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment.....	126
National Guard (Includes Muster in Rolls and Muster Out Rolls)	127
Muster Rolls and Payrolls.....	127
Barbour BA (Barber) County Militia, Barbour BA (Barber) County Guards	127
County Militias: Bourbon, Decatur, Douglas, Elk, Marion, Mitchell, Reno, Rice, Rush, Shawnee, Sumner, and an Unknown County.....	128
Company C, 1st Battalion, 19 th Kansas Cavalry Regiment	129

Captain Eugene Bacon, Independent Battery A of Artillery, St. John No. 1	129
Captain Edward A. Blakely, Independent Zouave Company of Infantry	129
Company E, 1 st Regiment, Kansas State Militia – Cherokee County Coal Miner’s Strike	130
Company C, 2 nd Battalion, Kansas State Militia	130
Company D, 2 nd Battalion, Kansas State Militia	130
Morris, Ottawa, Reno, Rooks, and Sedgwick County Militias	130
2 nd Regiment, Kansas State Militia-Dodge City War	131
Company A, Kansas State Militia, Indian Scare	131
Company A, 1st Battalion, 19th Kansas Cavalry Regiment Volunteers .	131
Lieutenant Green L. Murrie’s Company of Militia (Ottawa County)	132
Ottawa Rifle Company, Company E, 1 st Infantry Regiment	132
Kansas State Militia, 1 st Battalion, Companies A, B, C, and E	132
Independent Salt Creek Company, Kansas State Militia-Republic County	133
Wilson Company Independent Battalion, Companies B and C	133
Company D, 1 st Battalion 19 th Kansas Cavalry Regiment	133
Officer Commissions Registers	133
Stubs Kansas Volunteer Regiments	133
Returns and Reports	134
Company A, 19 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	134
Militia Claims, 19 th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	134
Border Militia Files-Cowley and Meade Counties	134
State of Kansas Second Biennial Report of The Adjutant General, Secretary of State of The State of Kansas Second Biennial Report, June 30, 1880	134
Subject Files and Correspondence	134
Sumner County Militia	135
Volunteer Regiment Files	135
Rosters	136
Company B, 2 nd Battalion, 19 th Kansas Cavalry Regiment	136
Company D, 1 st Infantry (Seneca)	136
Veterans Benefits	137
Adjutant General Enrollment of Soldiers Act of 1883	137
Spanish-American War	138
Descriptive Rolls	138
Kansas National Guard	138
Muster Rolls and Payrolls	138
Kansas Volunteer Regiments (20 th , 21 st , 22 nd , 23 rd)	138
Light Battery B, 1 st Artillery	139
Officers Commissions Register	139
Kansas Volunteer Regiments	139
Returns and Reports	139

Descriptive Lists of Pay and Clothing-22 nd Kansas Volunteer Infantry and 3 rd Division Ambulance Company	139
Monthly Reports: Company E, 3 rd Regiment, National Guard.....	140
Spanish-American War Claims Vouchers and Checks.....	140
20 th Kansas Volunteer Infantry	141
Spanish-American War Files	141
Spanish-American War Files>Returns of Casualties, 20 th Kansas Volunteer Infantry.....	142
Roster	142
Company A, 32 nd U.S. Volunteer Infantry, Philippine Insurrection.....	142
World War One.....	143
Muster Rolls and Payrolls.....	143
Initial Draft Rolls and Muster Rolls, Kansas National Guard	143
Kansas Selective Service Inductees	144
Kansas National Guard, Mexican Border Service	144
World War I Kansas Troops	145
Officer Commission Register	145
State Guard, List of Commissions Issued to Kansas State Board.....	145
Returns and Reports.....	146
110 th Engineers File	146
Abstract of Ordinance and Ordinance Stores.....	146
Applications to Enter Camp Taylor Training Camp.....	146
Burial in France of World War I Soldiers From Kansas. Remarks of Hon. Arthur Capper in the Senate, United States, September 14, 1929 ..	146
Circular Number 1, World War I.....	146
Composition of National Guard Divisions and Disposition of Former National Guard Units	147
Disbursing Officers Checks Register.....	147
General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Force General Orders.....	147
Index to Enlistment Papers	147
Kansas Casualties in the First World War	147
Kansas Casualties in the First World War, Supplements 1-4	148
Kansas State Guard, General and Special Orders.....	148
Selective Service Files	148
Selective Service, Final List of Delinquents and Deserters.....	148
Selective Service, Individual Inductions by County.....	148
Selective Service, Individual Inductions by Name.....	149
Summary of Operations 89 th Division in Meuse-Argonne, October 20- November 11, 1918 American Battle Monuments Commission	149
War Department and 1st District Draft Board Files	149
War Survey Reports.....	149
World War 1 Enlistment and Discharge Records.....	150
World War 1 Enlistment and Discharge Records.....	150
World War I Lists	151
World War I Map of the Meuse-Argonne Offensive.....	151

Roster	151
117 th Ammunition Train (KS), 42 nd Division-“Rainbow”-WWI.....	151
Veterans Benefits	151
Index to Enrollment of World War I Veterans Living in Kansas in 1930	151
Enrollment of World War One Veterans or Their Widows and Orphans	152
World War Two	155
Muster Rolls.....	155
1 st Infantry Regiment, 2 nd Battalion, Topeka Company	155
Returns and Reports.....	155
Armed Forces Personnel	155
Selective Service History	155
Selective Service Ledgers	156
Selective Service Voucher Registers	156
Peacetime Records (1856-1992).....	157
Correspondence.....	157
General Correspondence.....	157
General Correspondence.....	157
Kansas National Guard, Attorney General Opinions Correspondence.....	157
Letterpress Books.....	158
Companies A-H, Kansas National Guard	159
U. S. War Department.....	159
Descriptive Rolls.....	159
Kansas National Guard	159
Kansas National Guard, General and Special Orders	160
Muster Rolls and Payrolls.....	160
Artillery Battalion, Field & Staff	160
Battery A, 1 st Artillery	160
Battery A, 1 st Light Artillery.....	160
Battery B, 1 st Light Artillery	161
Battery No. 1, Light Artillery	161
Brigade Signal Corps	161
Captain Best’s Company of Independent Reserve Militia, Kingsley	161
Captain C G Thompson’s Independent Company of Cavalry, Arkansas Valley Guards	161
Captain Charles Walden’s Independent Company of Reserve Militia	162
Captain Clinton R Shiffler’s Provisional Company A, Infantry.....	162
Captain Fred I. Rea’s Provisional Company B, Infantry	162
Captain Irving A Otten’s 1 st Provisional Company, 2 nd Regiment of Infantry....	162
Captain John Johnson’s Independent Company of Infantry (Logan’s Rifles)....	162
Captain L. C. Randall’s Independent Company of Cadets, Topeka	163
Captain P. F. Sughrue’s Independent Company of Cavalry (Glick Guards)	163
Company G, 2 nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Cheyenne County	163
Company E, 3 rd Infantry Regiment, Kansas National Guard.....	163
Company F, 3 rd Regiment Infantry, Kansas National Guard.....	164

Company L, 2 nd Infantry, Kansas National Guard.....	164
Field & Staff of Governor.....	164
Adjutant General's Officers and Employees Payroll.....	164
Company F, 2 nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Gray County Seat War	164
Battery B, 1 st Artillery-Inaugural Ceremonies.....	165
Company A, 1 st Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Leavenworth Riot	165
Kansas National Guard, Mexican Border	165
Lieutenant Derwood E Quackenbush's 1 st Separate Company of Infantry, Kansas National Guard	166
1 st and 4 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia	166
2 nd and 3 rd Regiments, Kansas State Militia	169
2 nd and 5 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia	172
18 th and 19 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia	174
20 th , 21 st , 22 nd , and 79 th Regiments, Kansas State Militia.....	174
Kansas Militia and Kansas National Guard, Mexican Border Service.....	175
Company G, 4 th Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Ottawa County.....	176
Provisional Companies A and B, and Independent Company Robinson Rifles-Topeka Legislative War of 1893	176
Company B, 4 th Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Saline County Trouble.....	176
Section A, 1 st Light Battery	176
2 nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Seward County	177
Signal Corps, Kansas National Guard	177
2 nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard-St. John Circus Riot.....	177
2 nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Stevens County Seat War.....	178
Company A, 1 st Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Topeka Flood.....	178
Company H, 1 st Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Topeka Medical School Incident	179
Troop A Cavalry, 1 st Brigade, Kansas National Guard	179
Company B, 2 nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Wellington Circus Trouble.....	179
Company B, 2 nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Wellington Cyclone (Tornado)	180
2 nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Wichita County Seat War.....	180
Captain William Walker's Company of Reserve Militia (The Blaine Rifles, Colored) North Topeka.....	180
Captain Willis Webster's Independent Company (Garfield Rifles)	180
Company G, 1 st Regiment, Kansas State Militia, Parsons.....	181
1 st Regiment, Kansas National Guard, Parsons Railroad Strike.....	181
1 st Kansas Cavalry.....	182
Officers Commissions Registers.....	182
State Militia and National Guard	182
Stubs Militia and National Guard	183
Returns and Reports.....	183
Company E, 3 rd Regiment, National Guard: Papers, Reports, and Correspondence.....	183
Abstract of Claims Paid	184

Battery B, Light Artillery, Kansas National Guard	184
Biographical Files-Adjutant General Joseph Nickell	184
Claim Register	184
Company I, 1 st Infantry Regiment, Kansas National Guard, Company	
Index of Letters Received	184
Company I, 1 st Infantry Regiment, Kansas National Guard, Company	
Morning Reports, National Guard	185
Company I, 1 st Infantry, Company M, 1 st Infantry, and Company G, 2 nd Infantry, Company Orders, National Guard.....	185
Company Sick Reports, Company K, 1 st Regiment, and Company I, 2 nd Regiment, National Guard Infantry.....	185
Court Martial Proceedings of Colonel J. W. F. Hughes	185
Development of the National Guard by Colonel L. C. Scherer	185
Duplicate Checks	186
Enlistment and Discharge Papers-Kansas Militia and National Guard	186
House Documents, Volume 3. Reports of The War Department Armament Transportation and Supply, 58 th Congress, 2 nd Session, Fiscal Year Ended June 30 1903	186
Index to Special Orders.....	186
Kansas National Guard Subject Files	187
Kansas National Guard Service Records	187
Lineage and Honors	187
List of Members of the 8 th Kansas Volunteers Buried at Stone's River National Cemetery, Murfreesboro, Tennessee.....	188
Military and Pension File of Joseph Antoine Aubert, Company A, 128 th Indiana Infantry Regiment	188
Military Law of Kansas from Revised Statues	188
Militia And National Guard Active Duty Files.....	188
Monthly Return of Company E, 1 st Regiment, Kansas National Guard.....	189
National Guard Awards and Decorations List.....	189
National Guard Circulars and Miscellaneous Documents	189
National Guard Duty Reports	190
Notes on the Elements of the Art of War.....	190
Quartermasters' Files	190
Records of the Proceedings of the Kansas State Military Board.....	191
Subject Files.....	191
Twenty-fifth Biennial Report Adjutant General State of Kansas, Including Spanish-American War Claims Register	192
Undelivered Armory Drill Pay, Kansas National Guard	193
Unit Histories and Supplements.....	193
Rosters.....	203
Company I, 1 st Infantry Regiment, Kansas National Guard	203
Indices, Kansas National Guard Rosters.....	203
Kansas National Guard Rosters	203
Kansas National Guard Personnel Called to Active Federal Service	204

Appendix A: Microfilm Reels	205
AR 107-AR 113: Enrollment of Civil War Veterans or Their Widows and Orphans	206
AR 114-AR 123: Kansas Volunteer Regiments, National Guard, and Batteries.....	207
AR 124-AR 126: National Guard Muster Rolls and Rosters.....	225
AR 126: Kansas National Guard, Spanish-American War	227
AR 127: Kansas National Guard, Rosters	227
AR 128: Kansas National Guard, General and Special Orders	227
AR 129-AR 132: 20 th , 21 st , 22 nd , and 23 rd Kansas Volunteer Regiments.....	228
AR 133-AR 134 Kansas National Guard, Mexican Border.....	229
AR 135: Kansas National Guard, Initial Draft Rolls and Muster Rolls.....	230
AR 136: Kansas Selective Service Inductees	231
AR 7470-AR 7479: Index to Kansas State Militia Records	231
AR 7479-AR 7488: Index to Enrollment of WW I Veterans Living in Kansas in 1930	232
LM 111 and LM 113: Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries	233
LM 817 and LM 818: Kansas State Militia, Civil War	233
MF 160: Adjutant General Enrollment of Soldiers Act of 1883	248

Descriptive Identification

Adjutant General's Office of the State of Kansas

Records, 1856-1993

Record Group No. 034

418.84 cubic feet

Administrative Information

The original records were transferred by the Kansas Adjutant General's Office to the State Archives over a period of years. Some private donations were forthcoming as well.

This material was microfilmed by the Kansas State Historical Society (Topeka), and some of the original materials were returned to the Kansas Adjutant General's Office (and are not, therefore, available at the State Archives).

Scope and Content

The records of the Adjutant General Department are divided into two series: Wartime Records (1861-1947) and Peacetime Records (1856-1992). We further sub-divide the Wartime Records series into specific periods: Civil War; Indian Wars; Spanish-American War (including the Philippine insurrection); World War One (including some information regarding Pancho Villa and the border raids); and World War Two. The majority of the Military records deal with the Civil War. A majority of the Peacetime Records materials deal with the Kansas National Guard's activities during peacetime.

Such listings as Muster Rolls, Pay Rolls, and Reports are to be found in abundance. As such, one interested in genealogy would find this collection quite useful. Strictly from the Military side, a number of disparate subjects are found. There are Militia records, correspondence (on most conceivable matters), enlistment papers, and War Department Orders. Also, there are expense claims, Selective Service Files, burial records, rosters and discharge papers. Whereas on the civilian side, we have sick reports, Quartermaster files, service files, and a National Guard history from 1895 to 1925. Maybe most interesting of all, is the complete transcript of the Court Martial proceeding dealing with Colonel J W F Hughes. There are also various unit histories, listed under lineage and honors, and board proceedings. We also have more esoteric information dealing with a pension file from a Swiss emigrant named Joseph Aubert, a map of the World War One Meuse-Argonne offensive, as well as a profile of former Adjutant General Joseph Nickell.

The mission of the Adjutant General Department is to preserve peace, order, health and public safety and to be ready to serve as part of America's Army and Air Force. Within this mission, the Adjutant General manages operations of the Kansas National Guard and the state's Division of Emergency Management. State funds are provided for administrative support and operating costs related to buildings and facilities. These facilities include National Guard armories, the State Defense Building in Topeka, and the Air National Guard Facilities at McConnell Air Force Base in Wichita and Forbes Field in Topeka.

The *Adjutant General's Office Civil Defense Division* was created in 1955 within the office of the Adjutant General for the purpose of assisting in the coordination of the state and local activities related to national and state defense. In the laws of 1951, provision was made for the establishment of a State Civil Defense Agency, and authorized the creation of local organizations for civil defense in the political subdivisions of the state, for the purpose of rendering mutual aid among the political subdivisions of the state, and with other states, and to cooperate with the federal government with respect to the carrying out of civil defense functions. The name of this agency was changed in 1955 to Civil Defense Division. Session Laws of 1951, chapter 323, section 2; Session Laws of 1955, chapter 263, section 1; 1955 Supplement to the General Statutes of the State of Kansas, sections 48-903. Approved March 29, 1955; in effect July 1, 1955.

Created in 1941, the *Kansas State Guard* is a temporary organization organized and maintained by the Governor within the State, under such regulations as the Secretary of War of the United States may prescribe for discipline in training, to serve during the period the National Guard of the State is in active federal service. Session Laws of 1941, chapter 275, section 1; General Statutes of the State of Kansas 1949, section 48-501.

Today the department is comprised of seven separate staff sections and two division-The Military Division and the Division of Emergency Preparedness.

The two purposes of the military division are: (1) to provide Kansas citizens an internal security force to preserve law and order and perform all mitigation necessary to save and protect life and property in the event of disasters or disorders; and (2) to provide a trained and modern equipped Kansas Army and Air National Guard for federal service during periods of a national emergency. Members and units also participate in ceremonies, honors and heritage that express citizenship and patriotism of community, state, and nation.

Personnel assigned to the division include state Civil Service employees, National Guard Federal Technicians (*U.S.C., Title 32*), full time National Guard members (*U.S.C., Title 10*) and those dedicated Kansans employed in the private sector or public service who additionally volunteer to serve as part time citizen soldiers and airmen in Kansas National Guard units. The Adjutant General's staff provided supervisory and administrative management of personnel actions, recruiting of personnel operations, training, schooling, internal and external communications, military support planning, military intelligence and security programs. Kansas National guard units, Army and Air, perform dual missions, state and federal.

The Kansas Army National Guard is comprised of four major headquarters-69th Infantry Brigade (Mechanized); 130th Artillery Brigade; Command and Control Headquarters; and State Headquarters. Eighty-six units (maintenance, artillery, aviation, engineer, infantry, armor, administrative and public affairs) located in 61 communities occupy 60 State owned armories and 4 leased, licensed or rental armories. Nickell Barracks Training Center near Salina is a joint State / Federal training site leased from the Salina Airport Authority. The Kansas Military Academy is likewise located at Nickell Barracks. (The Barracks are named for Joseph Nickell, the Adjutant General for 1944-1974) The Academy was organized in 1956 and provides officer candidate and non-commissioned officer schooling for those Kansans who, upon graduation, return to their units to fill vital leadership positions. Of the 7,193 military personnel authorized in the Kansas Army National Guard membership, 68 % are assigned.

The 184th Tactical fighter Group, McConnell Air Force Base, Wichita; the 190th Air Refueling Group, Forbes Field, Topeka; and the Air National Guard Headquarters in Topeka comprise the Kansas Air National Guard. The 184th Tactical Group provides combat crew training for U. S. Air Force, Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve pilots on the F-4D aircraft. The 190th Air Refueling Group performs a Strategic Air command-refueling mission with its assigned KC-135 tankers. One KC-135 tanker and crew are on constant 24-hour alert status. The Kansas Air National Guard is also available for state active duty service when needed to assist Kansas citizens in the event of a disaster or emergency. Use and payment of the two Air National Guard licensed facilities are defined in a State / Federal agreement. Eighty percent of the authorized 1,825 Kansas air National Guard membership is currently assigned.

Several staff sections that are administratively free standing functionalized sections report directly to the Adjutant General. These units coordinate and direct efforts toward implementing and administering effectively the various State / Federal agreements to obtain optimum results of the two divisions' services to Kansas citizens. These sections include Assistant Adjutant General, Army and Air; special assistant; Public Relations Director; State Comptroller; Facilities Management Office; State Maintenance Office, to include the 15 maintenance shops located in 12 communities; and the United States Property and fiscal Office. Collectively, the sections supervise and coordinate the fiscal affairs and fiscal programs and procedures promulgated by State and Federal laws; provide accounting, budgeting, fiscal reporting, auditing, purchasing, contracting, store keeping services; administer personnel actions as they relate to State employees and National Guard technicians; program and supervise building / facility maintenance and construction; program and supervise maintenance and security management systems of State and Federal property; provide central services such as electronic data processing procedures; and provide other administrative and public affairs capabilities for the Adjutant General.

The Topeka offices of the Adjutant General's Department, including both the Military Division and Division of Emergency Preparedness, are located in the State Defense Building. This multi purpose facility was completed and occupied in 1977. It is designed, in the event of emergency or disaster, to accommodate tasked agencies of State and Federal government, plus those volunteer agencies included in the State Disaster / Emergency Plan. Maximum use is made of the facility on a frequent basis by other State Agencies for Training sessions, workshops, meetings, and conferences.

History

The *Adjutant General's Office* was created in 1861 as Inspector General, and served in that capacity until 1865, when the Paymaster General was made Inspector General. His rank was that of Brigadier General. He was appointed by the Governor and served at his pleasure. By legislative authority, 1863, an *Agent to Visit State Regiments* was appointed by the Governor to visit the various regiments and parts of regiments of Kansas volunteers. In 1864 he was appointed by the Governor by and with the consent of the Senate, with the rank of Colonel. The term was for four years. From 1879 to 1885 the executive clerk in the Governor's office was acting Adjutant General. (Session Laws of 1879, chapter 166, section 3) In 1885 the office of Adjutant General was recreated, with the rank of Colonel; appointed by the Governor by and with the consent of the Senate. In 1901 he was given the rank of Brigadier General and made Chief of Staff. In 1905 the term of office was designated to be not more than four years. From

1921 to date he serves at the pleasure of the Governor appointing him. He appoints an assistant adjutant general. Paymaster General and a Judge Advocate General. In 1953 he was given the rank of Major General. The Adjutant General is a member of the Kansas Armory Board. (Session Laws of 1947, chapter 307, section 1); Soldiers' Compensation Board (Session Laws of 1923, chapter 201, section 1); and the Kansas Safety Council (Session Laws of 1939, chapter 293, section 2). Session Laws of 1861, chapter 49, section 32,34; Session Laws of 1862, chapter 143, section 32,34; Session Laws of 1864, chapter 84, section 6,21; Session Laws of 1865, chapter 49, section 3; Session Laws of 1867, chapter 119; Session Laws of 1879, chapter 166, section 3; Session Laws of 1885, chapter 142, section 3; Session Laws of 1899, chapter 166, section 1; Session Laws of 1901, chapter 255, section 3,4; Session Laws of 1905, chapter 303, section 3; Session Laws of 1907, chapter 248, section 3; Session Laws of 1921, chapter 206, section 3; Session Laws of 1931, chapter 223, section 1; Session Laws of 1933, chapter 286, section 14; Session Laws of 1937, chapter 329, section 5; Session Laws of 1943, chapter 274, section 1; Session Laws of 1947, chapter 416, section 2; Session Laws of 1949, chapter 297, section 1; Session Laws of 1953, chapter 259, section 1; 1955 Supplement to the General Statutes of the State of Kansas, sections 48-203. Approved March 28, 1953; in effect June 30, 1953.

The *Adjutant General's Department* was one of the initial cabinet level departments organized when Kansas became the 34th state on January 29, 1861. The department had previously been formed in 1855 as a territorial entity. Its purpose was to organize, equip, train and control militia companies organized in various communities across the state. Kansans joined the militia as citizens concerned about protecting their freedom, community and property. The militia was organized into units of the Kansas Army National Guard in 1885 and a State / Federal quasi contract continued until 1903. When the U. S. Congress passed the *Dick Act* the department operated as a State / Federal program under mandates stated in *Article 8, Constitution of Kansas*, and *Article 1, Section 8, U. S. Constitution*. Separation of state and federal authorities and powers are defined in *Chapter 48 K.S.A.*, and *U. S. Code title 32 and 10*. Authorities of the Governor as Commander in Chief and the Adjutant General as his Chief of Staff are defined in *K.S.A. 48-203 et seq.*, and *U. S. Code 32, Sections 104, 314 and 708*.

Provision was made by the Constitution for the organization of a *Militia*, with the Governor as commander in chief. He/she has supreme command of the military forces of the State while in the service of the State, or until they are ordered or accepted into the services of the United States. The Legislature organized the militia in 1861 and provided for the appointment of staff officers by the Governor with the consent of the Senate. In 1885, the Legislature divided the militia into two classes; One consisting of those who enlist in the active militia of the State, known as the Kansas National Guard; and the other, those subject to military duty, but not included in the National Guard, active or enlisted militia; the latter class is known as the Kansas Reserve Militia. The Adjutant General is chief of staff. The Military Board acts as an advisory board to the commander in chief. (1955 Supplement to the General Statutes of the State of Kansas, sections 48-214.) Organization of a State Guard was provided for in 1941. (Session Laws of 1941, chapter 275, section 1; General Statutes of the State of Kansas 1949, section 48-501). Const., art. 8; Session Laws of 1861, chapter 49, section 1; Session Laws of 1865, chapter 49, section 1; Session Laws of 1885, chapter 142, section 1; Session Laws of 1901, chapter 255, section 1; General Statutes of the State of Kansas 1949, sections 48-101.

The *Kansas Military Board* was created in 1885, as an advisory board to the Governor on military matters, is authorized and empowered to prepare rules, provisions and regulations, subject to the approval of the Governor. Board consists of the Adjutant General who is recorder, the Judge Advocate General, and three senior line officers; there may be two additional members appointed at the discretion of the Governor. Session Laws of 1885, chapter 142, section 7,8; Session Laws of 1899, chapter 166, section 4; Session Laws of 1901, chapter 255, section 1; General Statutes of the State of Kansas 1949, sections 48-101.

The *Kansas National Guard* was created in 1885, when the militia of the State was divided into two classes; the Kansas National Guard, and the Kansas Reserve Militia. The Guard consists of those who enlist in the active militia of the State, and is composed of such regiments, corps and other units as the Governor may from time to time authorize to be formed, all are formed and organized in accordance with the laws governing the regular army of the United States and the regulations issued by the Secretary of War.

The *Military Board* was created in 1885, as an advisory board to the Governor on military matters, is authorized and empowered to prepare rules, provisions and regulations, subject to the approval of the Governor. Board consists of the Adjutant General who is recorder, the Judge Advocate General, and three senior line officers; there may be two additional members appointed at the discretion of the Governor. Session Laws of 1885, chapter 142, section 7,8; Session Laws of 1899, chapter 166, section 4; Session Laws of 1901, chapter 255, section 19; Session Laws of 1909, chapter 173, section 3; Session Laws of 1921, chapter 206, section 9; Session Laws of 1953, chapter 260, section 1; 1955 Supplement to the General Statutes to the State of Kansas, section 48-214. Approved March 6, 1953; in effect June 30, 1953.

The *Kansas Reserve Militia* was created in 1885. KRM consists of all those subject to military duty, but who are not included in the active or enlisted list known as the Kansas National Guard. Session Laws of 1885, chapter 142, section 1; Session Laws of 1901, chapter 255, section 1; General Statutes of the State of Kansas 1949, section 48-101.

The nine member *Kansas Military Advisory Board* was created in 1885. The board consists of the Adjutant General, Staff Judge Advocate, four senior commanders of the Kansas National Guard, and three members appointed by the Governor. Authorities are defined by *K.S.A. 48-214 et seq.* Recommendations of the board's studies on military matters are forwarded for the Governor's approval. The nine member *Kansas Armory Board* was created in 1947. The Governor, the Adjutant General and Staff Judge Advocate are *ex officio* members. The Governor appoints six members one from each congressional district and one at large for four-year terms. Authorities are defined in *K.S.A. 48-315 et seq.*

The *Division of Emergency Preparedness (DEP)*, established as the State Civil Defense Agency in 1951, became a division of the Adjutant General's Department in 1955 and was redesignated as the Division of Emergency preparedness in 1975. The division is charged with the responsibility of providing an effective, immediate response to man made and natural disasters to prevent, minimize and repair injury and damage. The division's functions include administration, radiological defense, crisis relocation planning, shelter planning, communications and warning, disaster preparedness and response to hazardous material incidents. The division likewise provides training and assistance to local public safety organizations and coordinates with other county, state and federal agencies on planning and operational matters relating to emergency preparedness. It is responsible for coordinating the training of the state's citizens in all aspects of

emergency operation and survival through local emergency preparedness organizations, and continues to distribute associated training literature throughout the state. Further, the division provides information to the citizens of Kansas concerning plans and actions that may be taken to mitigate loss of life and destruction of property caused by any type of disaster; provides planning and training assistance in forming organizations and acquiring skills to effectively conduct disaster recovery operations; and assists political subdivisions in obtaining equipment to cope with disasters.

The five member *Kansas Military Disability Board*, created in 1968, is appointed and serves at the pleasure of the Governor. The board determines benefits of members who are injured or die from causes suffered while on State Active Service.

Organization

These records are organized into two major subgroups, based principally on the dates and formats of the material:

Wartime Records (1861-1947)

The records lend a plethora of pertinent and relevant information. Some of the information deals with either state or county militias. As well there is often a differentiation between Native (then called Indian), White and Black (then called Colored) troops. Some of the more general topics include: death certificates, correspondence, discharge papers, reports, monthly reports, consolidated morning reports, rolls (initial draft, muster {both in and out}, descriptive, and pay), clothing lists, enlistment papers, indices, and rosters. As well, we have Officer's Commissions, Proclamations, Biennial Reports, special orders, checks, check registers, recruitment oaths, War Department orders, expense claims, Kansas casualty returns, engineering files, ordnance stores, camp applications, selective service files, circulars, and burial records.

Civil War

These reels and records have information dealing with both State and County Militias. As well both Euro-American and Colored troops records are present here. There are muster rolls and payroll records, records of clothing issued, descriptive rolls, enlistment papers, indices, death certificates, correspondence, discharge papers, reports and rosters.

Indian Wars

These records deal with State and County Militias. We find information on such subjects as: Officer's Commissions, Rosters, Proclamations, and a Biennial Report. Also found are such things as: correspondence, muster rolls, reports, special orders, and consolidated morning reports.

Spanish-American War

There are various subjects and subject matter found in this sub-series. The information deals both with the Spanish-American War and the subsequent Philippine insurrection. There are general materials such as correspondence, checks, rolls, rosters, monthly reports, and payrolls. However, more specific materials deal with: descriptive lists for clothing or pay, enlistment papers, recruitment oaths, war department orders, expense claims, and casualty returns.

World War One

We have records comprising casualties, and burial locations. There are also records comprised of rosters, muster rolls, payroll, enlistment papers, discharge papers, and selective service files (including delinquents and deserters). Lastly, there are more general records dealing with; engineering, ordnance, camp applications, check registers, circulars, general and special orders, and a map of the Meuse-Argonne offensive.

World War Two

This material is in the form of either selective service records, or personnel listings. The personnel listings cover men who served between 1940 and 1946. Whereas, the selective service records contain information on history, ledgers, and voucher registers.

Peacetime Records (1856-1993)

These records do not fit comfortably into a single war's timeframe. Some records span more than one wartime period (e.g., 1st & 4th Regiments, Kansas State Militia, 1861-1917) and some are present for peacetime alone (e.g., Lineage and Honors, 1977-1978). Researchers looking for records from specific years would do well to scan through the Peacetime Records section to see what additional materials are there for their research purposes.

The information found here is truly eclectic. We have monthly returns, trials, acts, muster rolls, pay rolls, rosters, morning reports, sick reports, orders, special orders, service records, quartermaster files, and subject files.

Microfilm deals with the Mexican border raids instigated in 1916 by the Mexican Pancho Villa. There is a biography of Joseph Nickell, the new Militia Act of 1899, correspondence, a National Guard history covering the years from 1895 to 1925. Also, there are court martial proceedings against J. W. F. Hughes, trial of Elwyn L. Bellah, duplicate checks, enlistment and discharge papers, indices, letterpress books, lineage and honors (basically company histories), burial records, pension files, active duty files, circulars, enrollments, claims, undelivered armory drill pay, and Militia board proceedings.

Finding Aid and DaRT Descriptions

The agency's records consist of both original materials, and microfilm copies of original materials that were either retained in the State Archives or returned to the Adjutant General's Office. While there is some overlap between original and microfilmed materials (i.e., the State Archives may have both the originals and a microfilmed copy of those originals), the microfilmed materials are, by and large, copies of original materials that were returned to the Adjutant General's Office after microfilming was completed.

The records include military muster rolls, payrolls, rosters, descriptive rolls, clothing books, consolidated morning books (roll calls), enlistment papers, veterans benefits enrollment, and correspondence. They are organized by type, within the Wartime and Peacetime subgroups. For example, the section in the Adjutant General's Office finding aid that identifies Civil War materials describes holdings organized alphabetically by title within document type (i.e., all clothing books, then all consolidated morning reports, correspondence, descriptive rolls, etc.). Within the online DaRT system (our archives records database), the same records are organized by unique unit IDs, regardless of dates (i.e., the date ranges may span both war and peacetime periods):

Unit IDs

- #190199 - Muster Rolls and Payrolls (1861-1918) 73.96 cu. ft.
- #190417 - Returns and Reports (1861-1981) 188.88 cu. ft.
- #190419 - Correspondence (1861-1918, 1923-1941, 1944-1952) 21.35 cu. ft.
- #190429 - Enlistment Papers (1862-1869, 1917-1918) 4.3 cu. ft.
- #190431 - Descriptive Rolls (1861-1912) 5.03 cu. ft.
- #190432 - Federal Index of Kansas Volunteers (1861-1865) 1 cu. ft.
- #190435 - Rosters (1861-1864) 35.85 cu. ft.
- #190438 - Index of Kansas Militia Officers (1861-1864) 0.01 cu. ft.
- #190462 - Veterans Benefits Enrollment (1883, 1889, and 1930) 47.17 cu. ft.
- #192332 - Clothing Books (1861-1867) 20.5 cu. ft.
- #192333 - Consolidated Morning Reports (1861-1865) 6.50 cu. ft.
- #192347 - Officer Commission Registers (1861-1919) 12.42 cu. ft.

Control IDs

Units are composed of one or more sets of unique materials. Each set is identified by a 5-digit control number. For example, unit #192332 (Clothing Books) contains two distinct sets of materials, each identified by a unique control number in the unit's Shelf Location listing:

- #02332 - Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries, 1861-1867 (39 volumes)
- #02334 - 2nd and 3rd Regiments, Indian Home Guard, 1862-1865 (2 volumes)

Some units contain one set of materials, some contain a great many sets (the largest unit, #190417-Returns and Reports, contains 114 sets, each identified by a unique control number). In DaRT, materials are organized by document type (e.g., unit #190417 contains just returns and reports documents) with multiple control numbered sets in multiple locations. This Adjutant General's Office finding aid is organized by individual sets sorted into roughly chronological order by wars and peacetime periods. Here you'll find individual sets of muster roll materials (identified by unit #190199 and unique 5-

digit control number) organized by title and date range within each war and in the Peactime subgroup.

All of the Adjutant General's Office materials are thoroughly described in the Adjutant General's Office finding aid. An individual set of materials is located in DaRT by looking through the Shelf Locations of the document type (e.g., unit #190417 returns and reports) for that material's specific title, location, or control number. That same set of materials is located in the finding aid by searching for its title, location, or control number (as identified in the DaRT record's Shelf Location fields).

DaRT's display of unit #190199, Muster Rolls and Payrolls, materials includes the shelf location and description of control #00354, County militias: Morris, Ottawa, Reno, Rooks, and Sedgwick (1869-1879) materials:

The screenshot shows the DaRT interface for unit #190199. At the top left is the Kansas Historical Society logo. To its right is a search bar containing '190199' and a 'Lookup unit_id' button. Below the search bar are links for 'Add a record | Search | Manage | User | Help | Log out' and a status message 'Connected to nell.kshs.org.'. On the right side, there is a header for 'Muster Rolls and Payrolls' and 'Kansas State Agencies. Adjutant General's Department. Adjutant General's Office' with a date range '1861-1918' and a 'Print' button. Below this is a row of tabs: 'Accessions', 'Location', 'Date', 'Preservation', 'Phys. Desc.', 'Title', 'Subj', 'Agency Names', 'Finding Aids', 'Digital Objects', 'KM', 'Notes', and 'Manage'. Underneath these tabs are sub-tabs: 'Callnumber', 'Shelf Locations', 'Containers', and 'Ownership'. The 'Shelf Locations' sub-tab is active, displaying a 'Shelf Location' field with the value '072 - 01 - 08 - 01' and a green plus icon. Below it is a 'Descriptor (publicly visible)' field containing the text: '(#05103) June 1867. Wilson Company Independent Battalion, Companies B and C. (Oversized box 2, folder 10)'.

Look at the Shelf Location fields carefully:

This is a close-up view of the 'Shelf Location' and 'Descriptor' fields. The 'Shelf Location' field contains the text '072 - 01 - 08 - 01' with a green plus icon between the second and third hyphens. Below it, the 'Descriptor (publicly visible)' field contains the text: '(#05103) June 1867. Wilson Company Independent Battalion, Companies B and C. (Oversized box 2, folder 10)'.

Each control set's Shelf Location fields identify where that control set's materials are located in the archives' stacks (072-01-08-01), its control number (#05103), date range (June 1867), title (Wilson Company Independent Battalion, Companies B and C), and volume (one oversized folder, identified as folder #10 in oversized box 2).

The Shelf Location and Descriptor field values correspond to the first several lines of description for every set of materials within this finding aid. For example:

Wilson Company Independent Battalion, Companies B and C

1867 72-01-08-01, Box 2, Folder 10 #190199
(Control #05103)

“Muster Roll of Captain S. W. Stansbury” deals with Company B and contains: number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, and remarks. The form is dated June 11, 1867.

“Muster Roll of Captain Thomas C. Craig” deals with Company C and contains: number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, and remarks. The form is dated June 21, 1867.

- Line 1: Title (Wilson Company Independent Battalion, Companies B and C).
Line 2: Date range (1867), shelf location (72-01-08-01, Box 2, Folder 10), and unit number (#190199 is the Muster Rolls and Payrolls’ unit identification number).
Line 3: Materials’ control number (#05103).
Lines 4+: Description of the materials.

NOTE: Occasionally, a second location line is provided to identify a now obsolete address format (one that is no longer used, but that is kept to maintain cross-reference between current and outdated finding aids and databases) with its current format. For example, a record identified in the DaRT database as an item in an oversized folder at location 937-23-01-05:

Shelf Location														
937	-	23	-	02	-	05	+	937	-	23	-	02	-	05
Descriptor (publicly visible)														
(#04731) July 1869. Company C, 2nd Battalion, Kansas State Militia. (Oversized folder 5)														

The same materials are identified in this finding aid with the same current oversized shelf location (937-23-02-05) and a parenthetical note with its now obsolete address codes (15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 5) for that same location:

Company C, 2nd Battalion, Kansas State Militia

1869 937-23-02-05 #190199
(15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 5)
(Control #04731)

Only the names of Privates are sorted. “Muster Roll of Captain I. N. Dalrymple” lists: number, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, and remarks. July 14, 1869, (two) July 31, 1869.

Please ask the Archives’ reference librarians if you have any questions about how materials are identified in this finding aid or through the online DaRT archives database.

Wartime Records (1861-1947)

Civil War

Clothing Books

2nd and 3rd Regiments, Indian Home Guard

1862-1865 25-01-08-01 #192332
(Control #02334)

Volume one has “The United States In account with {*name*} of {*letter*} Company 2nd Regiment of Indian Home Guard on account of clothing during his enlistment as its {*title*}. The headings are: date of issue, money value dollars cents, bank, signature, and witness. The companies are: A, C, D, E, F, G, H, and I.

Volume two has “The United States In account with {*name*} of {*letter*} Company 3rd Regiment of Indian Home Guard on account of clothing during his enlistment as its {*title*}. The headings are: date of issue, money value dollars cents, bank, signature, and witness. The companies are: C, D, G, I, L, and M.

Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries

1861-1867 25-01-02-02 – 25-01-07-02 #192332
(Control #02332)

Most of these thirty-nine volumes share the same format: date of issue, money value, rank, signature and witness. The names are alphabetical within their company.

Kansas Volunteer Battery	Company 1, 2	1861-1865
1 st Kansas Volunteer Infantry	Company B, C, D, I	1861-1865
2 nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	Company C, D	1862-1865
2 nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	Company G, K, L	1861-1864
5 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	Company I	1862
6 th Kansas Cavalry	Company F, G, H, I	1861-1862
6 th Kansas Cavalry	Company K, L, M	1862-1863
7 th Kansas Cavalry	Company A, B, C, F, G	1862-1864
7 th Kansas Cavalry	Company H, I, K	1861-1864
8 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	Company A, B, C, D, E	1861
8 th Kansas Cavalry	Company A, B, D	1863-1864
8 th Kansas Cavalry	Company I, K	1861-1864
9 th Cavalry	Company A, E, F, G, H	1861-1864
9 th Kansas Cavalry	Company A, B, D	1862-1864
9 th Kansas Cavalry	Company G, K	1861-1865
9 th Kansas Cavalry	Company L, M	1863
10 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	Company A, B, C, I	1861-1864
11 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	Company A, B, C	1862

11 th Kansas Cavalry	Company D, E, K, L, M	1862-1864
11 th Kansas Cavalry	Company F, G	1862-1865
12 th Kansas Cavalry	Company A, B, C, D, E, F	1862
12 th Kansas Volunteer Infantry	Company G, H, I, J, K	1862-1865
13 th Kansas Volunteer Infantry	Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K	1862-1864
14 th Kansas Cavalry	Company A, B, C, D, F, G, H, I	1863
14 th Kansas Cavalry	Company K, L, M	1863-1865
15 th Kansas Cavalry	Company A, B, C, D	1863-1864
15 th Kansas Cavalry	Company E, F, G, H	1863
15 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	Company I, J, K, L, M,	1863-1865
16 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	Company A, B, C, D, E,	1863-1865
16 th Kansas Cavalry	Company A, B, C, D, E,	1863-1864
18 th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	Company ?	1867
2 nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry	Company A, K	1862-1865
(lists: name, dollars, cents, signature, and witness)		
7 th Cavalry	Company D, E	1861-1863
(lists: soldiers' articles, sorted alphabetically)		
8 th Kansas Cavalry	Company F	1861-1864
(lists: name, sorted alphabetically, date, and articles)		

Consolidated Morning Reports

1st and 3rd Regiments, Indian Home Guard

1862-1865 25-01-09-02 #192333
(Control #02335)

Consolidated Morning Reports, 1st Regiment, Indian Home Guard: date, companies, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last report (total number), and remarks.

Consolidated Morning Reports, 3rd Regiment, Indian Home Guard: date, companies, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last report (total number), and remarks.

Kansas Volunteer Regiments

1861-1865 25-01-08-02 – 25-01-09-02 #192333
(Control #02333)

25-01-08-02

Consolidated Morning Reports 8th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment for 1863 to 1865. Consolidated Morning Reports 9th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment for 1863 to 1865. Consolidated Morning Reports 11th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment for 1862 to 1865. Consolidated Morning Reports 14th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment for 1863 to 1864.

The headings consist of: date, companies, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last report (total number), and remarks.

25-01-09-01

Consolidated Morning Reports 1st Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment for 1861 to 1865. Consolidated Morning Reports 7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment for 1861 to 1865. Consolidated Morning Reports 13th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment for 1862 to 1865. Consolidated Morning Reports 15th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment for 1863 to 1865.

The headings consist of: date, companies, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last report (total number), and remarks.

Consolidated Morning Reports 12th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment for 1865 has headings consisting of: station, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last report (total number), and memorandum.

25-01-09-02

Consolidated Morning Reports 5th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment for 1862 to 1863. Consolidated Morning Reports 6th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment for 1862 to 1865.

The headings consist of: date, companies, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last report (total number), and remarks.

Consolidated Morning Reports 1st Kansas Veteran Battalion Mounted Infantry Volunteer Regiment for 1864 to 1865 has headings consisting of: station, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last report (total number), and memorandum.

Correspondence

Price Raid, Kansas State Militia

1864

28-15-02-01 – 28-15-03-01

#190419

(Control #00419)

Correspondence that deals with the Price Raid from Field & Staff, Recruiting Commission, and Companies A, B, C, D, and E.

See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.

Kansas Colored Volunteers

1863-1864

35-13-01-05
(Control #08332)

#190419

Bound letterbook copies of letters exchanged by the Adjutant General's Office in Fort Scott, Kansas and the War Department in Washington, D. C. about the recruitment and commission of troops and officers for Kansas Colored Volunteers' regiments.

Concludes with nineteen pages of "Farm Expenses and Receipts" (1867).

Descriptive Rolls

Kansas Volunteer Regiments

1861-1864

25-01-02-01
(Control #00431)

#190431

Five volumes which provide descriptive information about the officers and enlisted men of the following Kansas Volunteer regiments during the Civil War. Each volume includes a list of commissioned officers. Descriptive information includes: name, age, height and physical description, city and state where he was born, enlistment (date, where, to whom, and terms of enlistment), and remarks (including when discharged, killed, deserted, promoted, etc.).

Company E, 1st Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry (1861)

Company E, 9th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry (1862-1864)

Company B, 17th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry (1864)

1st Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry (1861-1864, Volume 1)

17th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry (1864, Volume 2)

Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries

1861-1864

28-15-08-02 – 28-15-08-03
(Control #00431)

#190431

These volumes all follow this format: name, rank, age, description, married or single, occupation, nativity, place of residence, mustered into service, and remarks.

1st Kansas Volunteer Infantry

2nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

2nd Kansas Volunteer Infantry

2nd Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry

5th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

6th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

8th Kansas Volunteer Infantry
9th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry
10th Kansas Volunteer Infantry
11th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry
12th Kansas Volunteer Infantry
15th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry
1st Kansas Volunteer Battery
2nd Kansas Volunteer Battery
3rd Kansas Volunteer Battery

14th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry consists of: name, rank, age, description, married or single, occupation, prior service in, nativity, place of residence, mustered into service, and remarks.

13th Kansas Volunteer Infantry
16th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

Include: name, rank, age, description, married or single, occupation, prior service in, nativity, place of residence, date of appointment, mustered into service, and remarks.

Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries

1861-1865 MICROFILM: LM 111 and LM 113 #190431
(Control #07204)

The reels are: **LM 111** and **LM 113**; some of the images are blurry. The names are sorted by the rank of Private only.

NOTE: See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for detailed contents lists of LM 111 and LM 113 microfilm reels, and associated cross-references.

LM 111

1st, 2nd, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th Regiments, Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Companies A-M. Includes Kansas Volunteer Cavalry regimental records.

LM 113

16th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Companies A-M, 2nd Regiment, Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, Companies A-K, and 1st-3rd Regiments, Kansas Volunteer Battery.

Kansas Volunteer Regiments, National Guard, and Batteries

1861-1865

MICROFILM: AR 114 – AR 123

#190431

(Control #07205)

Includes Muster in Rolls and Muster Out Rolls. The microfilm reels are: **AR 114** through **AR 123**; some of the images are blurred.

NOTES:

1. See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for detailed contents lists of AR 114 – AR 123 microfilm reels, and associated cross-references.
2. The original volumes of Kansas Volunteer Regiments (1861-1868) roster and muster roll materials copied in reels **AR 122** and **AR 123** are in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

AR 114

1st and 2nd Regiments, Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Companies A-K

AR 115

2nd Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Companies A-K, Field & Staff

2nd, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th Regiments, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Companies A-L, Field & Staff

1st, 2nd, 3rd Batteries

AR 116

10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14, and 15th Regiments, Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Companies A-K, Field & Staff

AR 117

16th, 17th, 19th, and 79th Regiments, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Companies A-M

AR 118

1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th Regiments, Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Companies A-K, Band and Field & Staff. Includes Cavalry regimental records.

AR 119

7th, 8th, 9th, 10, 11th, 12th and 13th Regiments, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Companies A-M, Field & Staff. Includes some company histories.

AR 120

14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th Regiments, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Companies A-M, Field & Staff. Includes some company histories.

79th and 83rd Regiments, Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry a.k.a. 1st Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, Companies A-L, Substitutes, Field & Staff

1st, 2nd, and 3rd Kansas Batteries
1st Kansas Colored Battery, Light Artillery
1st Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the Frontier
9th Regiment, U. S. Veterans, Company H
8th Regiment, Veterans Reserve Corps, Company G
1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, U. S. Veteran Engineers, Company D
4th Independent Company, Veterans Reserve Corps
6th Regiment, Veterans Reserve Corps, Company F

AR 121

1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th Regiments, Kansas State Militia, Companies A-K
1st, 2nd, and 3rd Battalions, 1st Provisional Regiment, Southern Division, Companies A-D, Field & Staff
6th and 7th Cavalry, Companies A-N, Field & Staff
8th, 9th, 10th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, and 22nd Regiments, Companies A-M, Field & Staff
1st, 2nd, Allen, Bourbon, Douglas, Iola, Johnson, Linn, Miami, Nemaha, Norton, Reno, Sedgwick, and Wilson County Battalions

AR 122

Volume 1

NOTE: The original Volume 1 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

1st and 3rd Brigades
1st and 2nd Regiments, Companies A-K, Band, Field & Staff
Includes a short history of Price's Raid from October 8, 1864 to October 28, 1864.

AR 122

Volume 2

NOTE: The original Volume 2 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

3rd Regiment, Companies A-P, Field & Staff, and Independent Battery
4th Cavalry, Companies A-O (including Veterans and Colored), Field & Staff

AR 122
Volume 3

NOTE: The original Volume 3 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

5th Regiment, Companies A-L, Field & Staff

6th Regiment, Companies A-N, Field & Staff, and Irregular Colored Militia

7th Regiment, Companies A-I, Field & Staff, Harvey Edgerton Colored Company, Independent Company, and 1st Company Independent Guards

AR 122
Volume 4

NOTE: The original Volume 4 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

9th Regiment, Companies A-M, Field & Staff, Gustavas Zesch Mounted Scouts, John M Tracy Colored Company, William Gurwell Company

10th Regiment, Company A-M, Band, Field & Staff

11th Regiment, Company A-H, Field & Staff

AR 122
Volume 5

NOTE: The original Volume 5 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

12th Regiment, Companies A-H, Field & Staff

13th Regiment, Companies A-I, Field & Staff

AR 122
Volume 6

NOTE: The original Volume 6 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

14th Regiment, Companies A-L, Band, Field & Staff, and Lt. Dodge detachment

15th Regiment, Companies A-G, Field & Staff

16th Regiment, Companies A-K, Field & Staff

AR 122
Volume 7

NOTE: The original Volume 7 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

18th Regiment, Companies A-F, Field & Staff
19th Regiment, Companies A-N, Field & Staff
20th Regiment, Companies A-G, Staff and Officers

AR 122
Volume 8

NOTE: The original Volume 8 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

21st Regiment, Companies A-N, Field & Staff
22nd Regiment, Companies A-H, Field & Staff, and Brown County Battalion, Companies A-C
23rd Regiment, Companies A-M (including two Mounted and two Colored companies)

AR 123
Volume 9 (Price Raid)

NOTE: The original Volume 9 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

24th Regiment, Companies A-H, Field & Staff
1st Colored Regiment, Companies A-E, Field & Staff
Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Companies A-D, Staff Officers
Bourbon County Battalion, Companies A-G, Field & Staff.

AR 123
Volume 10

NOTE: The original Volume 10 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Companies A-H, Field & Staff
4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Companies A-E, Field & Staff, and Artillery
1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Companies A-D, Field & Staff, and N. A. Howard Company of Irregulars, page 45.
Kickapoo Home Guard, Company A

Old Guard (Exempt) Battalion, Companies A-D
Men Over Forty-five years of age

NOTE: Draft board lists for WWI by branch of service and county name are in the State Papers collection at SP 353.6 K13.

Enlistment Papers

Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries

1862-1868 28-15-07-01 – 28-15-07-06 #190429
(Control #00429)

All of these papers list: name, birthplace, age, occupation, and an oath.

- 1st Kansas Colored Battery Light Artillery
- 1st Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company B, D
- 2nd Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, Company F
- 2nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, E, F, H, I, K
- 2nd Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company H
- 5th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company H, K, L, (**NOTE:** Some of these also have “Form for Examining a Recruit” attached to them.)
- 6th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company F, L
- 7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, H
- 8th Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, C, D, F, H, I
- 9th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, D, E, I
- 11th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Field & Staff
- 11th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K
- 12th Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K
- 13th Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K
- 14th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company D, F
- 15th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company H
- 16th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company M

There are also unidentified units papers sorted by surname:

- 19th Kansas Volunteer? Company C

Kansas Militia: Johnson, Linn, and Miami Counties

1863, 1868-1869 28-15-03-03 – 28-15-03-04 #190429
(Control #00452)

All of these papers list: name, birthplace, age, occupation, and an oath. There are 1863 enlistment papers for Johnson, Linn, and Miami counties. There are also 1868 and 1869 papers for all counties.

Indices

Federal Index of Kansas Volunteers

1861-1865 30-01-04-01 #190432
(Control #00432)

Volume 1 lists Surnames A to T. Volume 2 lists U to Z. The names are sorted alphabetically. The headings are: arm (sic), regiment, company, and page.

Index of Kansas Militia Officers (except Price Raid)

1861-1864 28-14-08-03, Folder 2 #190438
(Control #00438)

Three copies of an index of the Kansas Militia officers (except for the Price Raid) who served during the period 1861 to 1864. Each entry, sorted alphabetically by surname, consists of a name, a volume number, and a page number within that volume.

Muster Rolls and Payrolls

1st Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1862-1869 72-04-07-01, Box 86, Folder 1 #190199
(Control #06932)

1st Kansas Volunteer Cavalry materials: List of Deserters states: number, name, rank, company, and description. The four examples have no date. The Companies are E and G.

Rosters state: number name, rank, and date joined. The Companies are: B, C, D, (two) E, G, H, I, K. There are no dates. Number, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, and remarks. This material pertains to Company B, 2nd Battalion, July 31, 1869. Number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, and remarks.

This material pertains to Company D, 1st Battalion, both dated 1868. 11th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry materials: Commissioned Officers, present and absent states: company, rank, names, and station. (September 1862, October 1862, November 1862, December 1862, January 1863, February 1863, March 1863, April 1863, May 1863, June 1863, July 1863, August 1863, September 1863, October 1863, November 1863, December 1863, January 1864, February 1864, March 1864, April 1864, May 1864, June 1864, July 1864, August 1864, September 1864, October 1864, November 1864, December 1864, January 1865, February 1865, March 1865, April 1865, May 1865, July 1865).

Register of the Commanding Officer actually in service states: name company, day form, which mustered into service, takes effect and original entry. They are dated January 1864 and January 1865, respectively.

1st Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1861-1865 944-27-01-00 – 944-27-11-00 #190199
(21-1, 21-3, M 3 4 4 Q, OD 1 2 1 through
21-1, 21-3, M 3 4 4 Q, OD 1 2 11)
(Control #04659)

Eleven oversized folders, each containing a single company, of muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 1st Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1861-1864

Ten reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) May 29, 1861, (seven) June 3, 1861, June 12, 1861.

Twelve reports: No, names, rank, mustered into service, remarks, June 30, 1862, Feb 28, 1863, (three) Apr 30, 1863, Jul 1, 1863, Sep 1, 1863, Nov 1, 1863, (three) Jan 1, 1864, Mar 1, 1864.

Eight reports: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Sep 1, 1861, (two) Oct 31, 1861, (two) Dec 31, 1861, Feb 28, 1862, (two) Oct 31, 1862.

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 1, 1862, Dec 31, 1862.

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 3, 1861, June 12 1861, June 30, 1861, June 3, 1863.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1861-1865

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) May 30, 1861, (two) June 3, 1861.

Three reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, (three) June 25, 1863.

Two reports: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, May 28, 1861, Jan 1, 1862.

Three reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, May 30, 1861, (two) Jan 1, 1864.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 3, 1861, June 16 1864, Nov 23, 1865.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1861-1865

Six reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (four) June 3, 1861, Jul 1, 1865, Aug 26, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 28, 1863, Feb. 16, 1864, Mar 13, 1864, Apr 9, 1864, Jan 20, 1865.

Two reports: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, June 3, 1861, Dec 31, 1861.

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 3, 1861, Dec 31, 1863.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) June 3, 1861, (two) May 30 1864, Aug 30, 1865.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1861-1865

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (three) June 3, 1861, June 5, 1861.

Two reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 21, 1863, Mar 16, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Dec 31, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, enrolled, remarks, May 29, 1861.

Three reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, May 29, 1861, (two) Dec 31, 1863.

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 3, 1861, Nov 23, 1865.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1861-1865

Nine reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, N.D., (five) June 3, 1861, Apr 12, 1863, (two) Jul. 1, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 3, 1861, Mar 14, 1864, (two) May 28, 1864, Aug 30, 1865.

Three reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 12, 1864, Mar 13, 1864, Mar 29, 1864.

Three reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 3, 1861, (two) Dec 31, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Dec 31, 1861.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1861-1863

Three reports dated March 3 1863, (two) June 25, 1863, show: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks.

Three reports state number, names, rank, age, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: June 3, 1861, April 1, 1863, and undated.

Five reports show: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks. They are dated (two) May 29, 1861, (three) June 3, 1861.

Three reports state: number, names, rank, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated May 29, 1861; (two) December 31, 1863.

One report (December 31, 1861) has number, names, rank, enlisted, remarks.

Folder 7 – Company F, 1861-1864

Five reports show: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks. They are dated: June 1, 1861, (two) June 3, 1861, July 1, 1861, May 21, 1864.

Twenty-five reports state: number, names, rank, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: June 1, 1861; (two) July 1, 1861, September 1, 1861, November 1, 1861, (two) December 31, 1861, February 28, 1862, May 1, 1862, July 1, 1862, August 18, 1862, September 1, 1862, November 1, 1862, January 1, 1863, March 1, 1863, April 10, 1863, May 1, 1863, July 1, 1863, September 1, 1863, November 1, 1863, (three) January 1, 1864, February 29, 1864.

Two reports dated June 25, 1863, show: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks.

One report (December 31, 1861) has number, names, rank, enlisted, remarks. Four reports state number, names, rank, age, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: June 1, 1863, September 28, 1863, June 1, 1864, June 17, 1864.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1861-1863

One report dated October 16, 1861 lists, number, names, rank, and remarks.

Four reports state: number, names, rank, mustered into service. They are dated May 29, 1861; May 31, 1861, (two) December 31, 1863.

Eight reports show: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks. They are dated May 29, 1861.

Three reports dated June 25, 1863, show: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks.

One report (December 31, 1861) has number, names, rank, enlisted, remarks.

Two reports state number, names, rank, age, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: May 29, 1861.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1861-1865

Six reports show: Names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks. Three are dated May 31, 1861, one is May 29, 1861, one is from June 3, 1861, and one is from May 31, 1863.

Four reports dated January 25, 1863, September 28 1863, March 24, 1864, and no date, show: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, residence, remarks.

Twenty-one reports state: number, names, rank, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated February 28, 1861; (two) August 31, 1861, October 31, 1861, December 31, 1861, April 30, 1862, June 30, 1862, August 31, 1862, October 31, 1862, December 31, 1862, February 28, 1863, April 10, 1863, (two) June 30,

1863, (two) August 31, 1863, October 31, 1863, (two) December 31, 1863, (two) February 29, 1864.

One report (December 31, 1861) has number, names, rank, enlisted, remarks.

Five reports state number, names, rank, age, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: May 31, 1861, May 27, 1864, May 30, 1864, June 16, 1864, and November 23, 1865.

Folder 10 – Company I, 1861-1865

Five reports show: Names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks. Three are dated May 27, 1861, one has no date, and one is from June 3, 1861.

One report dated June 25, 1863 shows: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, residence, and remarks.

Four reports state number, names, rank, age, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: (two) May 27, 1861, October 31, 1861 and December 31, 1864.

Two reports state: number, names, rank, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated December 31, 1863.

One report (December 31, 1861) has number, names, rank, enlisted, remarks

Folder 11 – Company K, 1861-1865

Six reports show: Names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks. Five are dated June 3, 1861, and one is from May 31, 1861.

One report dated June 25, 1863 shows: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, residence, and remarks.

Three reports state: number, names, rank, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated May 31, 1861; and (two) December 31, 1863 respectively.

One report for May 30, 1861 lists, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled.

One report (December 31, 1861) has number, names, rank, enlisted, remarks.

Two reports have number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. The dates are September 28, 1863 and June 25, 1864.

Three reports state names, rank, age, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: May 31, 1861, June 16, 1864 and November 23, 1865.

**1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th Regiments, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Battalions,
Kansas State Militia**

1863-1864

72-01-06-01, Box 11, Folders 1-9
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 11, Folder 1

Company A; 6th Regiment

Company A; 6th Regiment; July 25, 1864

Company A; 6th Regiment; September 20, 1864

Company B; 6th Regiment; September 21, 1864

Company C; 6th Regiment; September 22, 1864

Company D; 6th Regiment; September 20, 1864

6th Regiment; September 20, 1864

Box 11, Folder 2

Company E; 5th Regiment; June 14, 1864

Company E; 5th Regiment; July 24, 1864

Company F; 5th Regiment; June 14, 1864

Company G; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864

Company H; 5th Regiment; June 14, 1864

Company H; 5th Regiment; July 25, 1864

Box 11, Folder 3

Company A; 2nd Regiment; First Brigade; Northern Division

Company B; 2nd Regiment; First Brigade; Northern Division

Company C; 2nd Regiment; First Brigade; Northern Division

Company D; 2nd Regiment; First Brigade; Northern Division

Company E; 2nd Regiment; First Brigade; Northern Division

2nd Regiment; Northern Division

Company F; 2nd Regiment; First Brigade; Northern Division

Company G; 2nd Regiment; First Brigade; Northern Division

Box 11, Folder 4

Company A; 3rd Regiment; Second Brigade; Northern Division

Company B; 3rd Regiment; Second Brigade; Northern Division

Company C; 3rd Regiment; Second Brigade; Northern Division

Company D; 3rd Regiment; Second Brigade; Northern Division

Company H; 2nd Regiment; First Brigade; Northern Division

Company K; 2nd Regiment; First Brigade; Northern Division

Box 11, Folder 5

Company A; 4th Regiment; Northern Division

Company B; 4th Regiment; Northern Division

Company C; 1st Regiment; September 22, 1863

Company C; 4th Regiment; Northern Division

Company E; 4th Regiment; northern Division

1st Regiment; October 10, 1863
1st Regiment; September 10, 1863
1st Regiment; Southern Division
1st Regiment; September 3, 1863
2nd Regiment; Southern Division

Box 11, Folder 6

Company A; 1st Battalion; First Provisional Regiment
Company B; 1st Battalion; First Provisional Regiment
Company C; Second Brigade; Southern Division
Company D; Second Brigade; Southern Division
Company F; Second Brigade; Southern Division
First Provisional Regiment; Field & Staff; Southern Division
1st Regiment; A Detachment; Southern Division; Black Jack

Box 11, Folder 7

Company A; 2nd Battalion; First Provisional Regiment
Company C; 1st Battalion; First Provisional Regiment Southern Division; 2nd
Regiment; September 3, 1863
Company C; 1st Battalion; First Provisional Regiment Southern Division;
September 28, 1863
Company D; 1st Battalion; First Provisional Regiment September 28, 1863
2nd Battalion; First Provisional Regiment; September 22, 1863

Box 11, Folder 8

Company B; 2nd Battalion, First Provisional Regiment September 22, 1863
Company C; 2nd Battalion; First Provisional Regiment September 22, 1863
Company D; 2nd Battalion; First Provisional Regiment October 12, 1863
2nd Battalion; First Provisional Regiment; September 22, 1863
2nd Battalion; First Provisional Regiment; October 10 1863

Box 11, Folder 9

Company A; 3rd Battalion; First Provisional Regiment; September 21, 1863
Company B; 3rd Battalion; First Provisional Regiment; September 21, 1863
Company E; 3rd Regiment
Company F; 3rd Regiment; August 3, 1864
Company G; 3rd Regiment, August 3, 1864
Company H; 3rd Regiment; September 30, 1864
Independent; 2nd Battalion, First Provisional Regiment; October 10, 1863
3rd Battalion; First Provisional Regiment; Field & Staff September 21, 1863

1st, 2nd, and 4th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1864

72-02-03-01, Box 17, Folders 1-6
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 17, Folder 1

Company D; 4th Regiment; Captain John W. Rogers October 10, 1864
Company E; 4th Regiment; Captain Andrew Dehart October 10, 1864

Box 17, Folder 2

Company E; 1st Regiment; Captain George Kiernan; October 8, 1864
Company F; 1st Regiment; Captain Henry Sarstedt; October 9, 1864
Company G; 1st Regiment; Captain Martin Smith; October 8, 1864

Box 17, Folder 3

Company A; 1st Regiment; Captain H.P. Scott; October 9, 1864
Company B; 1st Regiment; Captain Francis M. Christison; October 8, 1864

Box 17, Folder 4

Company B; 2nd Regiment; Captain A. J. Huntoon; October 10, 1864
Company C; 2nd Regiment; Captain Joshua B. Hannum; October 10, 1864
Company D; 2nd Regiment; Captain Sterling B. Miles; October 10, 1864

Box 17, Folder 5

Company C; 1st Regiment; Captain Otto C. Beeler; October 8, 1864
Company D; 1st Regiment; Captain Lysander B. Wheat; October 8, 1864

Box 17, Folder 6

Battalion A; 1st Regiment; Captain Henry Mehl
Company A; 2nd Regiment; Captain Daniel H. Horne; October 11, 1864
2nd Regiment; Field & Staff; October 10, 1864

1st, 2nd and 17th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1863-1864

72-02-01-01, Box 14, Folders 1-8
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 14, Folder 1

Company A; Home Battalion; 2nd Regiment; October 12, 1864
Company E; 2nd Regiment; Captain J. H. Banks; October 10, 1864
Company H; 17th Regiment; Lt. Patrick Casey; January 21, 1864
Company I; 17th Regiment; Captain Rudolph Nickenke; July 25, 1864
Company I; 17th Regiment; Captain R. Nickenke; August 12, 1864

Box 14, Folder 2

Company K; 1st Regiment; Captain John Hallaux; October 8, 1864
1st Regiment; Field, Staff & Band; October 8, 1864

Box 14, Folder 3

Company H; 1st Regiment; Captain Augustus M. Sattig; October 8, 1864
Company I; 1st Regiment; Captain T. I. Suthny; October 8, 1864

Box 14, Folder 4

Company I; 2nd Regiment; Captain William Disney; October 10, 1864
Company K; 2nd Regiment; Captain J. W. Mossman; October 10, 1864

Box 14, Folder 5

Company F; 2nd Regiment; Captain James Thompson; October 10, 1864
Company G; 2nd Regiment; Captain H. E. Rush; October 10, 1864
Company H; 2nd Regiment; Captain Perry Tice; October 10, 1864

Box 14, Folder 6

Battalion A; 2nd Regiment; Captain Ross Burns; October 10, 1864
Company D; Irregular 2nd Regiment; Captain Thomas Archer; October 12, 1864
Irregular Company Attached; 2nd Regiment; Captain Hibbard S. Gale; October 11, 1864

Box 14, Folder 7

Company B; Old Guards Battalion; October 9, 1864
Mars Burrill Cavalry; Southern Division; September 26, 1863
2nd Battalion; August 27, 1863
A. L. Dornbergh's Artillery; November 14, 1863
Independent Company; October 12, 1863; Captain John Douglass
Independent Company; October 12, 1863; Captain Leonard Fugua

Box 14, Folder 8

Company C; Old Guards Battalion; October 10, 1864
Company D; Old Guards Leavenworth Battalion; October 13, 1864
Company of men over the age of 45; October 11, 1864
Company of men over the age of 45; October 17, 1864

**1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 18th Regiments and Independent Colored Battery,
Kansas State Militia**

1861-1867 72-02-04-01, Box 20, Folders 1-5 #190199
(Control #07180)

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 20, Folder 1

18th Regiment; Company A; Cavalry; Captain Henry C. Lindsay; July 15, 1867
18th Regiment; Company B; Cavalry; Captain E. A. Barker; July 15, 1867
18th Regiment; Company C; Cavalry; Captain George B. Jenness; July 15, 1867
18th Regiment; Cavalry; Field & Staff; Major Horace I. Moore; November 13, 1867

2nd Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1861-1865

943-24-01-00 – 943-24-11-00
(22-2, M 3 4 3 N, OD 1 3 1 through
22-2, M 3 4 3 N, OD 1 3 11)
(Control #06937)

#190199

Eleven oversized folders (1-11) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 2nd Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1861

One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 20, 1861.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1861

Two reports for troops commanded by Leonard W. Horne. One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 20, 1861. One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 20, 1861.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1861

One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 20, 1861.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1861

One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 20, 1861. One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 20, 1861.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1861

One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 20, 1861. One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 20, 1861.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1861

One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 20, 1861. One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 20, 1861.

Folder 7 – Company F, 1861

One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 20, 1861. One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 20, 1861.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1861

One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 20, 1861. One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 20, 1861.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1861

One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 20, 1861. One report: no, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 20, 1861.

Folder 10 – Company I, 1861

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 20, 1861. One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 20, 1861.

Folder 11 – Company K, 1861-1865

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 25, 1861, Mar 2, 1865.

2nd Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865 943-24-12-00 - 943-24-24-00 #190199
(22-2, M 3 4 3 N, OD 1 3 12 through
22-2, M 3 4 3 N, OD 1 3 24)
(Control #06938)

Thirteen oversized folders (12-24) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 2nd Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Folder 12: Field & Staff, 1861-1865

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Dec 16, 1863, Jan 20, 1864, Dec 8, 1864, May 11, 1865.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Dec 31, 1861, Feb 28, 1862.

Two reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 4, 1864, Apr 21, 1865.

One report: Name, muster day, original entry, remarks, Jan 1, 1864.

Folder 13 – Company A, 1862-1865

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 1, 1863, Feb 1, 1864, Feb 4, 1864.

Seven reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 7, 1864, Feb 27, 1864, Mar 3, 1864, May 16, 1864, (two) Jan 29, 1865, Apr 19, 1865.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 22, 1862, (two) Apr 15, 1862.

Folder 14 – Company B, 1863-1865

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Apr 21, 1863, Jan 11, 1864, Feb 23, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, description, remarks, Jan 29, 1865.

Three reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 27, 1864, Apr 18, 1865, Apr 29, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 1, 1863, Sep 3, 1863, Sep 19, 1863, Oct 25, 1863, June 10, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Nov. 28, 1863.

Folder 15 – Company C, 1861-1865

Fourteen reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Dec 31, 1861, (two) May 20, 1863, May 29, 1863, Dec 19, 1863, Dec 26, 1863, (two) Jan 11, 1864, (six) June 10, 1865.

Fifteen reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 3, 1861, Oct 29, 1861, (two) Dec 3, 1861, Dec 9, 1861, (three) Dec 31, 1861, Sep 20, 1862, Sep 30, 1863, Dec 19, 1863, (two) Apr 30, 1865, (two) Aug 11, 1865.

Six reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Mar 4, 1864, (two) May 2, 1864, Jul. 21 1864, (two) Dec 11, 1864.

Folder 16 – Company D, 1861-1865

Thirteen reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Nov. 2 1861, Nov. 16, 1861, (two) Dec 10, 1861, Mar 28, 1862, Apr 29, 1862, (two) May 1, 1862, Jul. 18, 1863, Aug 13, 1863, Apr 30, 1865, (two) Aug 11, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 29, 1864, Mar 4, 1864, May 26, 1864, June 30, 1864, Dec 16, 1864.

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Dec 31, 1861, Dec 19, 1863, May 1, 1864, May 30, 1864.

Folder 17 – Company E, 1861-1863

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Dec 31, 1861, Apr 1, 1862, Jul. 1, 1863, Dec 6, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Dec 31, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, enrollment, remarks, Dec 31, 1861.

Folder 18 – Company F, 1861-1865

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Mar 2, 1864, Jul. 30, 1864.

Three reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Mar 4, 1864, June 30, 1864, May 2, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Dec 31, 1861.

Folder 19 – Company G, 1861-1865

Four reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, May 2, 1864, (two) May 9, 1864, Aug 28, 1865.

Seven reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Dec 10, 1861, (three) Jan 7, 1862, Aug 20, 1863, May 23, 1864, Aug 11, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Jan 10, 1862, Aug 12, 1863, Aug 26, 1863, Dec 26, 1863, Feb 22, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, enrollment, remarks, N.D.

Folder 20 – Company H, 1861-1865

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, May 30, 1861, Mar 18, 1865, (two) May 9, 1865, Sep 11, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Mar 4, 1864.

Folder 21 – Company I, 1861-1864

Six reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Dec 31, 1861, May 8, 1863, June 5, 1863, June 9, 1863, Oct 20, 1863, Dec 4, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Apr 26, 1864.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Nov. 24, 1861, Dec 11, 1861, Aug 25, 1862.

Folder 22 – Company K, 1861-1865

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 3, 1863, Jan 13, 1864, (two) Jan 19, 1864.

Twelve reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (three) Dec 31, 1861, Feb 22, 1862, Mar 1, 1862, Apr 5, 1862, June 21, 1862, (two) Aug 24, 1862, Oct 1, 1862, June 30, 1864, Apr 30, 1865.

Folder 23 – Company L, 1863-1865

Two reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, May 9, 1864, May 27, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service mustered into service, remarks, Mar 1, 1864.

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) Mar 1, 1864, May 2, 1864, May 20, 1864.

Six reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, June 22, 1863, Dec 1, 1863, (three) Mar 1, 1864, Aug 11, 1865.

Folder 24 – Unassigned Recruits, 1863-1864

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Dec 9, 1863, Dec 26, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 26, 1864.

2nd and 14th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865

72-04-07-01, Box 85
(Control #04345)

#190199

2nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry materials:

Number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, for Company B (April 30, 1864), and Company C (December 1861).

Number, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks; August 31, 1863.

Number, names, rank, enlisted:

Company A (August 31, 1862)

Company C (August 31, 1862)

Company D (August 31, 1862)

Company E (August 31, 1862)

Company F (September 1, 1862)

Company G (August 31, 1862)

Company H (August 31, 1862)

Company K (October 31, 1862)

Company? (April 30, 1864)

Number, names, how mustered in Army; February 28, 1864, (two) April 30, 1864.
14th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry materials:

Number, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks;

Company A (two) (April 30, 1864)

Company B (April 30, 1864)

Company C (April 30, 1864)

Company E (April 30, 1864)

Company G (two) (April 30, 1864)

Company K (April 30, 1864)

Company L (June 30, 1864)

Number, names, rank, mustered into service, last paid, remarks:

Company A (June 30, 1863, December 31, 1864)

Company B (December 31, 1864)

Company D (December 31, 1864)

Company F (December 31, 1864)

Company G (two) (December 31, 1864)

Company H (December 31, 1864)

Company K (December 31, 1864)

Company L (December 31, 1864)

Field & Staff (April 30, 1864, December 31, 1865)

3rd Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry and Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1861-1863

943-25-01-00 - 943-25-13-00
(22-2, M 3 4 3 O, OD 1 4 1 through
22-2, M 3 4 3 O, OD 1 4 1)
(Control #06939)

#190199

Thirteen oversized folders (1-13) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 3rd Regiment of either the Kansas Volunteer Cavalry or the Kansas Volunteer Infantry. The records are identified by folder number, organization, and year(s).

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, Unknown, 1861-1862

Three reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Jul. 24, 1861, Dec 31, 1862.

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 24, 1861.

Folder 2 – Company A, Infantry, 1861

Three reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Jul. 24, 1861 (includes company history), Dec 31, 1861.

Folder 3 – Company B, Cavalry, 1862-1863

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, May 26, 1863. One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 12, 1862.

Folder 4 – Company C, Infantry, 1861

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Jul. 30, 1861, (includes company history).

Folder 5 – Company D, Infantry, 1861

Three reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 5, 1861, (two) Dec 31, 1861.(includes company history).

Folder 6 – Company E, Cavalry, 1861

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 24, 1861.

Folder 7 – Company F, Infantry, 1861

Three reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Jul. 24, 1861, Dec 31, 1861.

Folder 8 – Company G, Infantry, 1861

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 24, 1861, Dec 31, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 24, 1861.

Folder 9 – Company H, Infantry, 1861

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) Aug 19, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Dec 31, 1861.

Folder 10 – Company I, Cavalry, 1861-1862

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Aug 2, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 24, 1862.

Folder 11 – Company K, Cavalry, 1862

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 10, 1861.

Folder 12 – Artillery Company, 1862

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Feb 10, 1862.

Folder 13 – Recruiting Detachments, Infantry, 1862

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Feb 28, 1862.

3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Regiments, County Battalions, Kansas State Militia

1861-1864

72-01-06-01, Box 12, Folders 1-6
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 12, Folder 1

Company A; 5th Regiment; July 25, 1864
Company A; 4th Regiment; October 12 & 22, 1863
Company A; 5th Regiment; September 21, 1863
Company A; 5th Regiment; June 16, 1864
Company B; 5th Regiment; June 14, 1864
Company E; 5th Regiment; September 3, 1863
Company F; 4th Regiment; September 22, 1863
Company K; 3rd Regiment; August 3, 1864
Company L; 3rd Regiment; November 27, 1863
Company M; 3rd Regiment; August 3, 1864

Box 12, Folder 2

Company F; Nemaha Company; August 22, 1864
Independent Company; Miami Company; August 20, 1861
Miami Company; October 27, 1862
Miami Company; June 6, 1863
Nemaha Company, November 14, 1863

Box 12, Folder 3

Company A; Johnson Company; May 30, 1863
Company B; Linn Company Provisional; May 23, 1863
Company B; Bourbon Company Battalion; October 8, 1863
Company C; Bourbon Company Battalion; October 8, 1863
Coffey Company; September 26, 1863
Marion; Bourbon Company Battalion; October 7, 1863

Box 12, Folder 4

Company A; Allen Company Battalion
Company A; Iola Battalion; October 12, 1863
Company A; Bourbon Company Battalion; September 19, 1863
Company A; Bourbon Company Battalion; September 26, 1863

Company F; Bourbon Company Battalion; October 5, 1863
Company I; Atchison Company; September 19, 1863
Iola Battalion

Box 12, Folder 5

Company A; 7th Regiment; May 20, 1863
Company C; 6th Regiment; September 20, 1864
Company C; 7th Regiment; September 5, 1863
Company D; 7th Regiment; September 15, 1863
Company D; 7th Regiment; Northern Division; October 13, 1863
Company E; 7th Regiment; September 19, 1863
Company G; 7th Regiment; October 2, 1863
Company M; 6th Regiment; September 25, 1864
Company N; 6th Regiment; September 20, 1864

Box 12, Folder 6

Company E; 6th Regiment; September 20, 1864
Company G; 6th Regiment; September 20, 1864
Company I; 6th Regiment; September 21, 1864
Company L; 6th Regiment; July 25, 1864

3rd and 4th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1864	72-02-03-01, Box 18, Folders 1-5	#190199
	72-02-04-01, Box 19, Folders 1-5	
	(Control #07180)	

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 18, Folder 1

Company G; 4th Regiment; Captain H. Jones; October 8, 1864
Company H; 3rd Regiment; Captain Whitford Thurber; October 10, 1864
Company M; 4th Regiment; Captain Monley; October 10, 1864

Box 18, Folder 2

Company E; 3rd Regiment; Captain Frank B. Swift; October 10, 1864
Company F; 3rd Regiment; Captain William T. Hindman; October 8, 1864
Unattached Company; 4th Regiment; Captain Isaac Gamble; October 18, 1864

Box 18, Folder 3

Company B; 3rd Regiment; Captain D. Snibley; October 10, 1864
Company C; 3rd Regiment; Captain J. H. Wilder; October 10, 1864
Company D; 3rd Regiment; Captain Samuel N. Simpson; October 10, 1864
Company D; 3rd Regiment; Captain James Brandon; October 10, 1864

Box 18, Folder 4

Company A; 3rd Regiment; Captain Holland Wheeler; October 10, 1864
Company K; 4th Regiment; Captain Thomas Housh, Jr.; October 10, 1864
Company N; 4th Regiment; Captain Francis M. Whitlow; October 9, 1864

Box 18, Folder 5

Company A; 4th Regiment; Captain W. S. Deming; October 10, 1864
Company F; 4th Regiment; Captain N.F. Corvett; October 8, 1864
Company N; 4th Regiment; Captain Thomas R. Bayne; October 8, 1864
Company N; 4th Regiment; Captain E. Bainter; October 10, 1864

Box 19, Folder 1

Company B; 4th Regiment; Captain Golden Silvers; October 10, 1864
Company O; (Colored) Attachment; 4th Regiment; Captain W.C. Ball, October 11, 1864
4th Regiment; The Field & Staff; October 10, 1864

Box 19, Folder 2

Battalion; 3rd Regiment; Captain Joseph Cracklin; October 10, 1864
Company F; 4th Regiment; Captain William A. Cowan; October 8, 1864
Company O; 4th Regiment; Captain Jesse M. Hawthorn; October 13, 1864
Independent Battalion; 3rd Regiment; Captain Joel Groves; October 12, 1864
3rd Regiment; Field & Staff; October 9, 1864

Box 19, Folder 3

Company F; 4th Regiment; Captain Norman F. Hewitt; October 10, 1864
Company G; 3rd Regiment; Captain L. G. Anderson; October 7, 1864
Company I; 4th Regiment; Captain William C. Butts; October 10, 1864
Company S; 3rd Regiment; Captain Robert A. Steele; October 8, 1864

Box 19, Folder 4

Company M; 3rd Regiment; Captain C.M. Meck; October 10, 1864
Company O; 3rd Regiment; Captain Henry Searned; October 10, 1864
Company O; 3rd Regiment; Captain James P. Pyeatt; October 13, 1864
Company P; 3rd Regiment; Captain Benjamin Johnson; October 10, 1864

Box 19, Folder 5

Company I; 3rd Regiment; Captain J. C. Vincent; October 10, 1864
Company K; 3rd Regiment; Captain A.R. Seonard; October 10, 1864

Box 20, Folder 2

Independent Colored Battery; Artillery Light; Captain H. Ford Douglas; 1861

Box 20, Folder 3

3rd Regiment of Kansas Battery; Captain John Aduddell; 1861

Box 20, Folder 4

2nd Regiment of Kansas Battery; Infantry; Captain Edward A. Smith; September 10, 1862

Box 20, Folder 5

1st Regiment of Kansas Battery; Captain Marcus D. Tenny; July 24, 1861 and July 10, 1865

4th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1861-1862

943-25-14-00 - 943-25-25-00
(22-2, M 3 4 3 O, OD 1 4 14 through
22-2, M 3 4 3 O, OD 1 4 25)
(Control #06940)

#190199

Twelve oversized folders (14-25) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 4th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Folder 14 – Field & Staff, 1862

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks (two) Apr 19, 1862.

Folder 15 – Company A, 1861-1862

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Jul. 15, 1861, Mar 4, 1862.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Nov. 1, 1861.

Folder 16 – Company B, 1861-1862

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Jul. 16, 1861, Mar 4, 1862.

Two reports; no, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 16, 1861, Oct 31, 1861.

Folder 17 – Company C, 1861

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) July 16, 1861.

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 16, 1861, Oct 31, 1861.

Folder 18 – Company D, 1861

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 3, 1861.

Folder 19 – Company E, 1861

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Jul 21, 1861.

Folder 20 – Company F, 1861-1862

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 6, 1861, Oct 31, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, age, Joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Mar 4, 1862.

Folder 21 – Company G, 1861-1862

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 7, 1861, Oct 31, 1861.

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 7, 1861, Mar 4, 1862.

Folder 22 – Company H, 1861-1862

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Jul 7, 1861, Mar 1, 1862, Mar 4, 1862.

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 7, 1861, Oct 31, 1861.

Folder 23 – Company I, 1861-1862

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Mar 4, 1862.

Two reports: no, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 8, 1861, Oct 31, 1861.

Folder 24 – Captain Thomas Moonlight and 1st Lieutenant Woodruff Artillery Detachments, 1861-1862

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 8, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Mar 6, 1862.

Folder 25 – Recruiting Detachment, 1861

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Dec 31, 1861.

5th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865

943-26-01-00 - 943-26-13-00
(22-2, M 3 4 3 P, OD 1 5 1 through
22-2, M 3 4 3 P, OD 1 5 13)
(Control #06941)

#190199

Thirteen oversized folders (1-13) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 5th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1861-1865

Ten reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 10, 1863, Nov. 14, 1863, Dec 8, 1863, Jul 9, 1864, Jul 17, 1864, (two) Oct 29, 1864, Jan 12, 1865, Mar 17, 1865, June 17, 1865.

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 12, 1861, Dec 2, 1864, Jan 4, 1865, Jan 10, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, mustered into service, remarks, N.D.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1861-1865

Six reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Jul 15, 1861, Jul 16, 1861, June 9, 1863, Nov. 14, 1863, Jan 16, 1864, Mar 31, 1865.

Eight reports: No, names, rank, age, Joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (three) Jul 16, 1861, June 19, 1862, Jul 1, 1862, June 9, 1863, Mar 7, 1864, Apr 30, 1865.

One report: no, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 12, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 16, 1861.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1861-1865

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (three) Aug 12, 1861, Jul 1, 1862, Apr 30, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 12, 1864.

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 12, 1861, Nov. 14, 1863.

One report: no, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 12, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Aug 12, 1861.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1861-1865

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Feb. 2, 1862, Feb. 7, 1862, Oct 15, 1862, June 9, 1863, Apr 10, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (three) Aug 12, 1861, Nov. 21, 1863, Apr 30, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 12, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Aug 12, 1861.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1861-1863

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 16, 1861, June 10, 1863, Oct 9, 1863, Nov. 14, 1863.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 24, 1861, Jul 27, 1861, Aug 3, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 24, 1861.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1861-1865

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, May 8, 1863, Jul 6, 1863, (two) Nov. 30, 1863.

Three reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 12, 1864, Sep 1, 1864, June 22, 1865.

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 4, 1861, Jul 14, 1861, Mar 29, 1862, Apr 30, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 14, 1861.

Folder 7 – Company F, 1861-1865

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Dec 31, 1862, June 10, 1863, Sep 18, 1863, May 4, 1865.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 12, 1861, Sep 7, 1864, Apr 30, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 12, 1861.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1861-1864

Seven reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (five) Oct 10, 1861, Oct 22, 1861, Jan 5, 1864.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Oct 10, 1861, June 9, 1863, (two) Jan 1, 1864, Feb 13, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 23, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 12, 1863.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1861-1865

Eight reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Nov 14, 1861, (four) May 14, 1863, June 9, 1863, Jul 15, 1863, Nov 15, 1863.

Seven reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 16, 1861, Nov 16, 1861, Mar 10, 1862, May 1, 1863, Jan 30, 1864, Apr 30, 1865, June 30, 1865.

One Report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Nov 14, 1861.

Folder 10 – Company I, 1861-1865

Twelve reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, N.D., Aug 16, 1861, (two) Oct 13, 1861, Oct 15, 1861, (three) Feb 7, 1862, Apr 15, 1862, June 24, 1862, Nov 4, 1863, Apr 30, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 23, 1864.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 10, 1863, Aug 10, 1863, Nov 15, 1863, Dec 1, 1863, Apr 26, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 12, 1863.

Folder 11 – Company L, 1862-1865

Fourteen reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Jul 1, 1862, (three) Apr 29, 1863, May 12, 1863, May 29, 1863, June 4, 1863, June 29, 1863, Jul 1, 1863, (two) Jul 23, 1863, Oct 29, 1863, Nov 12, 1863, Oct 1, 1864.

Four reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 27, 1864, Mar 16, 1864, May 25, 1864, Jan 23, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, May 10, 1863, (two) Dec 31, 1864, June 24, 1865, June 30, 1865.

Fifteen reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Apr 30, 1863, June 30, 1863, Aug 31, 1863, Oct 31, 1863, Dec 31, 1863, Feb 29, 1864, Apr 30, 1864, June 30, 1864, Aug 31, 1864, Oct 31, 1864, Dec 31, 1864, Feb 28, 1865, Apr 30, 1865, June 30, 1865.

Folder 12 – Company K, 1862-1865

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 8, 1863, Apr 19, 1865, May 8, 1865.

Nine reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 12, 1861, Oct 1, 1861, Oct 10, 1861, Nov 10, 1861, (two) Jan 4, 1862, Feb 2, 1862, Nov 20, 1862. Apr 30, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 23, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Nov 16, 1861.

Folder 13 – Company M, 1863-1865

Six reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 15, 1863, Jul 17, 1863, Aug 15, 1863, Dec 29, 1863, Dec 31, 1864, May 18, 1865.

Thirteen reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) June 30, 1863, Aug 31, 1863, Oct 31, 1863, Dec 31, 1863, Feb 29, 1864, Apr 30, 1864, June 30, 1864, Aug 31, 1864, Oct 31, 1864, Dec 31, 1864, Feb 28, 1865, May 31, 1865.

Fourteen reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) June 25, 1863, (two) Jul 21, 1863, Jul 23, 1863, Aug 8, 1863, Aug 10, 1863, Aug 29, 1863, Sep 24, 1863, (two) Sep 25, 1863, Oct 22, 1863, Apr 29, 1865, June 1, 1865.

Eleven reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 18, 1863, Feb ?, 1864, Feb 27, 1864, Mar 5, 1864, Mar 8, 1864, (two) Mar 23, 1864, Apr 28, 1864, May 16, 1864, Jan 11, 1865, Feb 27, 1865.

6th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865 943-27-01-00 - 943-27-14-00 #190199
(22-3, M 3 4 3 Q, OD 1 6 1 through
22-3, M 3 4 3 Q, OD 1 6 14)
(Control #04733)

Fourteen oversized folders (1-14) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 6th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1861-1865

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 27, 1861, (two) Sep 10, 1861, Dec 8, 1863, Apr 8, 1865.

See unit #190417, control #00417 for cross-reference materials.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1861-1865

Twelve reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Jul 21, 1861, Jul 27, 1861, Nov. 15, 1861, Dec 28, 1861, Jan 1, 1862, Sep 10, 1862, Apr 17, 1863, Feb 1, 1864, Feb 15, 1864, Apr 8, 1865, Apr 30, 1865.

Four reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Jul 22, 1861, Apr 14, 1864, Mar 15, 1865.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 15, 1861, Jul 21, 1862, Aug 13, 1863.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1861-1865

Three reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 29, 1864, Mar 5, 1864, Mar 20, 1865.

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Aug 12, 1861, Feb 17, 1863, June 30, 1863.

Three reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, N.D., Aug 13, 1863, Jan 21, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 1, 1864.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1861-1865

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Sep 10, 1861, Apr 24, 1862.

Two reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jul. 22, 1861, Mar 5, 1864, Mar 31, 1864, Mar 18, 1865.

One report: Co, name, rank, age, casualty, remarks, N.D.

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 24, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 10, 1864.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1861-1865

Seven reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 25, 1861, Aug 15, 1863, Oct 14, 1863, Dec 9, 1863, (two) Jan 4, 1864, Jan 21, 1864.

Three reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 22, 1861, Mar 5, 1864, Mar 18, 1865.

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, N.D., Aug 7, 1861, Aug 17, 1861, Aug 5, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 17, 1861.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1861-1865

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Sep 2, 1861, Jan 19, 1864.

Seven reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, (four) Jul 22, 1861, Mar 5, 1864, (two) Mar 18, 1865.

Ten reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 2, 1861, Sep 2, 1861, Jan 2, 1862, Feb 25, 1862, Mar 1, 1862, (two) Mar 7, 1862, June 15, 1862, Jul 1, 1862, Mar 13, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 2, 1861

Folder 7 – Company F, 1861-1864

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 20, 1861, Nov 20, 1862, Jan 1, 1864.

Five reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 22, 1861, Jan 18, 1864, Mar 5, 1864, Mar 30, 1864, May 2, 1864.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) Aug 15, 1861, Dec 30, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, N.D.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1861-1865

Six reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Sep 28, 1863, Oct 16, 1863, Dec 12, 1863, Jan 15, 1864, Dec 9, 1864, Mar 15, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, description, remarks, Sep 28, 1863.

Ten reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Mar 19, 1862, Mar 31, 1862, Apr 21, 1862, (three) May 20, 1862, June 1, 1862, June 5, 1862, June 9, 1862, Feb 9, 1864.

Five reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, (four) Jul 22, 1861, Mar 5, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Aug 25, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Dec 31, 1863.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1862-1865

One report: Name, rank, age, description, remarks, Mar 3, 1862.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (three) Mar 3, 1862, Jun?, 1863, May 2, 1864.

Two reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Mar 3, 1862, Jan 16, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Mar 11, 1865.

Folder 10 – Company I, 1861-1863

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Oct 4, 1861, June 8, 1863, Sep 8, 1863.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, May 30, 1862, May 25, 1863, (three) May 26, 1863.

One report: Name, rank, age, description, remarks, Jan 20, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, May 26, 1863.

Folder 11 – Company K, 1861-1865

Three reports; No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 15, 1861, Jul 16, 1863, Aug 15, 1863.

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Aug 15, 1861, Mar 8, 1862, Mar 8, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Jul 22, 1861, Jan 21, 1864, Mar 5, 1864, Mar 18, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 15, 1861.

Folder 12 – Company L, 1862-1865

Ten reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 4 1862, (two) Mar 17, 1863, May 14, 1863, June 18, 1863, June 27, 1863, Oct 10, 1863, (two) Aug 1, 1864, May 24, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 19, 1864.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, May 14, 1863, Dec 14, 1863, Feb 13, 1864.

Five reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Feb 7, 1863, May 14, 1863, May 15, 1863, June 18, 1863.

Folder 13 – Company M, 1861-1863

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Jul 23, 1863, (two) Aug 3, 1863, Sep 4, 1863, Nov 5, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 22, 1861.

Four report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 13, 1862, May 10, 1863, (two) Jul 23, 1863.

Folder 14 – Unassigned Recruits, 1861-1865

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 3, 1863, Aug 15, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 27, 1864.

See unit #190417, control #00417 for cross-reference materials.

6th, 7th, and 9th Regiments, 2nd and 3rd Brigades, Kansas State Militia

1864

72-01-02-01, Box 4, Folders 1-5
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 4, Folder 1

Company A; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company B; 6th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company C; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company D; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company E; 6th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company F; 6th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company G; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company H; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864

Box 4, Folder 2

Company I; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company K; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company L; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company M; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company N; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Field & Staff; Third Brigade; October 9, 1864
Field & Staff; 6th Regiment; October 9, 1864

Box 4, Folder 3

Field & Staff; October 8, 1864

Field & Staff; October 8, 1864

First Brigade; Field & Staff; October 8, 1864

Home Battalion; Second Brigade; October 10, 1864

Independent Battalion; October 13, 1864

Irregular Company I Attached; 6th Regiment; October 13, 1864

Second Home Battalion; October 12, 1864

Box 4, Folder 4

Company B; 7th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Company C; 7th Regiment; October 9, 1864

Company D; 7th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company E; 7th Regiment; October 9, 1864

Company F; 7th Regiment; October 9, 1864

Company G; 7th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Company H; 7th Regiment; October 9, 1864

Box 4, Folder 5

Company D; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company E; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company F; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company G; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company H; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company I; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company I; 9th Regiment; October 9, 1864

7th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865

943-28-01-00 - 943-28-12-00
(22-3, M 3 4 3 R, OD 1 7 1 through
22-3, M 3 4 3 R, OD 1 7 12)
(Control #00413)

#190199

Twelve oversized folders (1-12) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 7th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1861-1865

One report: No, names, rank, description, remarks, Sep 3, 1862.

Sixteen reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Sep 30, 1861, Oct 14, 1861, (two) Oct 29, 1861, May 7, 1862, June 8, 1863, June 18, 1863, July 10, 1863, Aug 12, 1863, Mar 21, 1864, Apr. 8, 1864, Sep 26, 1864, Oct 10, 1864, Nov. 17, 1864, Dec 27, 1864, Jan 9, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 22, 1864.

Two reports: No, names, rank, remarks, Jan 31, 1863, Jul 31, 1863.

One report: Rank, names, remarks, Sep 10, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 28, 1861.

See unit #190417, control #05073 for cross-reference materials.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1861-1865

Eleven reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 27, ????, Feb 1, 1864, Feb 9, 1864, Feb 20, 1864, Feb 29, 1864, Mar 7, 1864, Mar 15, 1864, Mar 24, 1864, Apr. 12, 1864, Feb 27, 1865, Mar 13, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 31, 1861, (two) Jan 1, 1864, Mar 10, 1864, Feb 9, 1865.

Seven reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 22, 1864, Feb 11, 1864, Feb 17, 1864, Feb 25, 1864, Mar 7, 1864, Mar 10, 1864, Mar 16, 1864.

Nine reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (five) Aug 31, 1861, Sep 16, 1863, Oct 29, 1864, Jan 18, 1865, Feb 6, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 31, 1861.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1861-1864

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Sep 5, 1861, June 8, 1863, June 28, 1863.

Three reports: No, name, rank, age, description, remarks, (two) n. d., Jan 1, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, co, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 31, 1865.

Seven reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 25, 1863, Jan 2, 1864, Feb 23, 1864, Feb 25, 1864, Feb 29, 1864, Mar 12, 1864, Dec 30, 1864.

Three reports; No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 5, 1861, Oct 5, 1861, Oct 28, 1861.

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 5, 1861, Dec 31, 1864.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1861-1865

Nine reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Sep 5, 1861, Jul 2 1863, (two) July 10, 1863, July 13, 1863, July 23, 1863, Aug 4, 1863, Oct 3, 1863, May 2, 1864.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 19, 1861, Oct 26, 1861, (three) Oct 28, 1861.

Twenty-two reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, (two) June 25, 1863, Feb 8, 1864, Feb 18, 1864, Feb 20, 1864, Feb 25, 1864, Feb 26, 1864, Mar 7, 1864, Mar 12, 1864, Mar 14, 1864, (two) Mar 18, 1864, Mar 19, 1864, Mar 22, 1864, Mar 23, 1864, Mar 31, 1864, May 5, 1864, Feb 28, 1865, Mar 1, 1865, Mar 8, 1865, Mar 13, 1865, Apr. 4, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 5, 1861.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1861-1864

Eight reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 25, 1863. Feb 7, 1864, Feb 22, 1864, Feb 27, 1864, (two) Mar 14, 1864, Mar 15, 1864, Mar 23, 1864.

One report: Name, rank, age, description, remarks, N.D.

Seven reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (three) Oct 28, 1861, (four) Jan 1, 1864.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Sep 3, 1861, (two) June 25, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 3, 1861.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1861-1865

One Report: Name, rank, age, description, remarks, N.D.

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 31, 1861, Apr. 30, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 2 1864, Jan 14, 1864, Feb 29, 1864, (two) Mar 14, 1864.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) Aug 4, 1861, July 3, 1863, May 20, 1864, Jan 6, 1865.

One report: No., names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 9, 1861.

Folder 7 – Company F, 1861-1865

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Sep 14, 1861, July 20, 1863, (two) Oct 26, 1863, July 17, 1865.

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 1, 1864, Jan 5, 1864.

Ten reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 25, 1863, Feb 29, 1864, Mar 1, 1864, Mar 5, 1864, Mar 11, 1864, Mar 15, 1864, Mar 18, 1864, Mar 23, 1864, Mar 29, 1864, Apr. 5, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Sep 14, 1861.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1861-1865

Seven reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) Oct 12, 1861, June 6, 1863, (two) Aug 31, 1863, Jan 17, 1865, July 1, 1865.

Thirty-five reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 1, 1864, Feb 25, 1864, Feb 27, 1864, Mar 5, 1864, Mar 7, 1864, Mar 11, 1864, (two) Mar 14, 1864, Mar 16, 1864, Mar 17, 1864, Mar 21, 1864, Apr. 1, 1864, Apr. 11, 1864, May 6, 1864, May 10, 1864, Feb 2, 1865, Feb 3, 1865, Feb 9, 1865, (two) Feb 10, 1865, (two) Feb 23, 1865, Feb 25, 1865, (two) Feb 27, 1865, (three) Feb 28, 1865, (two) Mar 1, 1865, Mar 2, 1865, Mar 3, 1865, Mar 9, 1865, Mar 16, 1865, Apr. 5, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Oct 28, 1861, Jan 1, 1864, Mar 13, 1865, Feb 21, 1865.

Fifteen reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, Mustered into service, remarks, Oct 12, 1861, (two) Oct 31, 1861, Dec 31, 1861, Feb 28, 1862, Apr. 30, 1862, June 30, 1862, (two) Aug 31, 1862, Oct 31, 1862, Feb 28, 1863, Apr 12, 1863, Feb 29, 1864, (two) Apr. 30, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, description, remarks, Feb 29, 1864.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1861-1865

Sixteen reports; No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Jan 22, 1864, Feb 8, 1864, Feb 19, 1864, Feb 23, 1864, June 25, 1863, Feb 5, 1864, Feb 13, 1864, Feb 17, 1864, Feb 22, 1864, Mar 1, 1864, Mar 5, 1864, Mar 24, 1864, Feb 24, 1864, Feb 27, 1865, Feb 28, 1865.

Seven reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (four) Oct 28, 1861, Jan 6, 1862, Jan 1, 1864, June 1, 1864.

Ten reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) Sep 27, 1861, June 6, 1863, July 9, 1863, (two) July 24, 1863, Sep 17, 1863, Apr. 6, 1864, May 28, 1864, July 17, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 27, 1861.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Apr. 30, 1862.

One report: No, names, rank, description, remarks, Feb 29, 1864

Folder 10 – Company I, 1861-1864

Three reports: No., name, rank, age, Joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, May 16, 1863, June 9, 1863, Apr. 4, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank age, description, remarks, Jan 1, 1864.

Nine reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (four) Oct 28, 1861, Nov. 23, 1861, (two) Dec 22, 1861, (two) Jan 1, 1864.

Seven reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 25, 1863, Feb 16, 1864, Feb 20, 1864, Feb 25, 1864, Feb 26, 1864, Feb 27, 1864, Mar 15, 1864.

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 28, 1861, Nov. 28, 1861.

Folder 11 – Company K, 1861-1864

Seven reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, July 20, 1862, June 22, 1863, July 9, 1863, Aug 12, 1863, Aug 14, 1863, (two) Sep 16, 1863.

Six reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep. 6, 1861, (five) Oct 28, 1861.

Four reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 21 1864, Jan 25, 1864, Mar 16, 1864, Dec10, 1864.

Two reports: No., names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Nov. 12, 1861.

Folder 12 – Unassigned Recruits and Substitutes, 1864-1865

Twenty-four reports: No., names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, June 28, 1864, Mar 17 1864, Mar 21, 1864, Mar 26, 1864, June 9, 1864, Jan 18, 1865, Jan 30,1865, Jan 31, 1865, Feb 3, 1865, Feb 6, 1865, Feb 9, 1865, Feb 14, 1865, (two) Feb 18, 1865, Feb 24, 1865, Feb 25, 1865, Feb 27, 1865, Mar 1, 1865, Mar 2, 1865, Mar 3, 1865, Mar 4, 1865, Mar 10, 1865, Mar 14, 1865, Mar 27, 1865.

See unit #190417, control #05073 for cross-reference materials.

7th, 9th, and 10th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1864

72-01-03-01, Box 5, Folders 1-6
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 5, Folder 1

Company A; 7th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Field & Staff; 7th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Field & Staff; 7th Regiment; October 12, 1864
Company A; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864
Company K; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864
Company L; 9th Regiment; October 11, 1864
Company M; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Box 5, Folder 2

Attached; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864
Company B; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864
Company C; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864
Company I Attached; 7th Regiment; October 12, 1864
Company I Attached; 9th Regiment; October 12, 1864
Independent attached; 7th Regiment; October 11, 1864
Independent attached; 7th Regiment; October 11, 1864
Mounted Scouts Attached; 9th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Box 5, Folder 3

Company A; 10th Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company B; 10th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company C; 10th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company D; 10th Regiment; October 11, 1864
Company E; 10th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company F; 10th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Box 5, Folder 4

Company G; 10th Regiment; October 5, 1864
Company H; 10th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company I; 10th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company K; 10th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company L; 10th Regiment; October 5, 1864
Company M; 10th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Box 5, Folder 5

Company A; 11th Regiment; October 14, 1864
Company B; 11th Regiment; October 14, 1864
Company C; 11th Regiment; October 14, 1864
Company D; 11th Regiment; October 14, 1864

Box 5, Folder 6

Company A; 12th Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company E; 11th Regiment; October 14, 1864
Company F; 11th Regiment; October 14, 1864
Company H; 11th Regiment; October 13, 1864
Field & Staff; 10th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Field & Staff; 10th Regiment; October 14, 1864

8th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1861-1865

943-29-01-00 - 943-29-12-00
(22-3, M 3 4 3 S, OD 1 8 1 through
22-3, M 3 4 3 S, OD 1 8 12)
(Control #06942)

#190199

Twelve oversized folders (1-12) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 8th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1861-1864

Ten reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, May 25, 1863, May 27, 1863, Dec 21, 1863, Mar 1, 1864, July 15, 1864, Sep 14 1864, (two) Oct 21, 1864, July 14, 1864, Nov. 14, 1864.

Two reports: Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks, June 17, 1863, July 31 1863.

One report: No., names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Oct 31, 1861.

Two reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 2, 1861, Sep 6, 1861.

See unit #190417, control #07147 for cross-reference materials.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1861-1865

Five reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Aug 28, 1861, Sep 1, 1861, Sep 16, 1861, Jan 1, 1864, June 11, 1865.

Two reports: No, names, rank description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 7, 1864, Apr. 11, 1864.

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 28, 1861, Oct 30, 1863, July 15, 1864, Oct 25, 1864.

Two reports: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, N.D., Aug 28, 1862.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, May 25, 1865.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1861-1865

Three reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Sep 2, 1861, May 14, 1863, Feb 3, 1864.

Six reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 16, 1864, Feb 7, 1864, Mar 17, 1864, Dec 21, 1864, Feb 27, 1865, Mar 1, 1865.

Six reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 2, 1861, Nov 16, 1861, Jan 1, 1864, Jan 4, 1864, Mar 21, 1864, May 30, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Sep 2, 1861.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1861-1865

Three reports: Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks, July 31, 1863, Oct 24, 1863, July 9, 1864.

Two reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Mar 8, 1864, Mar 10, 1865.

Three reports: No., names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 7, 1864, Mar 15, 1864, Apr. 15, 1864.

Four reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 19, 1861, Sep. 20, 1861, June 11, 1863, Jan 1, 1864.

One report: No., names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 19, 1861.

One report: No., names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Oct 31, 1861.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1861-1865

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Apr. 30, 1863, Jan 30, 1864.

Two reports: Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks, Oct. 26, 1863, Nov. 4, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, description, remarks, Apr. 7, 1864.

Six reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for Service, mustered into service, remarks, Sept 2, 1861, Nov 9, 1861, (two) Jan 1, 1864, Feb 7, 1864, Apr. 1, 1865.

Three reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 7, 1864, Apr 8, 1864, Apr. 11, 1864.

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, May 21, 1865, May 25, 1865.

Two reports: No., names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Sep 16, 1861, Oct. 31, 1861.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1861-1864

One report: Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks, July 28, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty ad enrolled, remarks, Dec 21, 1864.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 30, 1861, Nov 18, 1861, (two) May 30, 1863, Apr. 9, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, description, Mustered into service, remarks, Feb 7, 1864.

One report: No, names rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, May 25, 1861.

Folder 7 – Company F, 1863-1865

One report: Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks, Oct 3, 1863.

Three reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Oct 30, 1863, Sep 15, 1864, Jan 21, 1865.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, Joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Mar 15, 1862, June 19, 1862, Apr. 5, 1864, Apr 30, 1865.

Ten reports: No, names, rank, description, remarks, Feb 7, 1864, Feb 12, 1864, Mar 12, 1864, Mar 30, 1864, Mar 31, 1864, Apr. 5, 1864, (two) Apr. 9, 1864, Apr. 11, 1864, Apr. 12, 1864.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1861-1865

Two reports: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 2, 1861, May 25, 1865.

Five reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) Feb 9, 1864, Oct 21, 1864, Nov. 21, 1864, May 15, 1865.

One report: Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks, Oct 24, 1863.

One report: No, names, rank, description, June 13, 1865.

Thirty-one reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 2, 1861, (two) Nov 12, 1862, Dec 31, 1864, Feb 22, 1865, (two) Feb 24, 1865, Feb 25, 1865, Mar 1, 1865, Mar 4 1865, Mar 6, 1865, Mar 7, 1865, Mar 10, 1865, (two) Mar 11, 1865, Mar 16, 1865, Mar 18, 1865, Mar 20, 1865, Mar 21, 1865, Mar 22, 1865, Mar 23, 1865, Mar 24, 1865, Mar 27, 1865, Mar 29, 1865, Mar 30, 1865, Mar 31, 1865, Apr. 1, 1865, Apr. 3, 1865, Apr. 4, 1865, Apr. 10, 1865, Apr. 30, 1865.

Two reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 7, 1864, Apr. 11, 1864.

One report: No., names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Oct 31, 1861.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1861-1864

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Aug 5, 1861, Nov 11, 1863, July 28, 1864, (two) Sep 1, 1864.

Three reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 7, 1864, Mar 31, 1864, Apr 13, 1864.

Five reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (four) Jan 20, 1862, Jan 30, 1862.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Oct 31, 1861.

Folder 10 – Company I, 1861-1865

Three reports: No, names, rank, age joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Mar 23, 1863, Sep 16, 1864, Oct 21, 1864.

One report: No., names, rank, description, Mar 1, 1865.

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Dec 10, 1861, Jan 30, 1862, Apr 3, 1862, May 25, 1865.

Two reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 7, 1864, Apr 11, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, May 25, 1865.

Folder 11 – Company K, 1861-1864

One report: Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks, July 31, 1863.

Three reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Mar 23, 1863, Oct 30, 1863, Sep 15, 1864.

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jan 30, 1862, Sep 8, 1862.

Three reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 7, 1864, Feb 22, 1864, Apr 9, 1864.

One report: No, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, Oct 24, 1861.

Folder 12 – Unassigned Recruits and Substitutes, 1864-1865

Fourteen reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Mar 28, 1864, Apr 9, 1864, Oct 7, 1864, Dec 6, 1864, Dec 26, 1864, Jan 10, 1865, Jan 11, 1865, Jan 13, 1865, Jan 25, 1865, Jan 28, 1865, Feb 2, 1865, Feb 10, 1865, Feb 13, 1865, Feb 22, 1865.

See unit #190417, control #07147 for cross-reference materials.

8th, 9th, 10th, 13th, and 14th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1863-1864

72-02-02-01, Box 16, Folders 1-8
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 16, Folder 1

Captain Robert White; October 9, 1863

Company A; 9th Regiment; Southern Division; Captain Joseph Jenks; September 28, 1863

Company B; 9th Regiment; Southern Division; Captain F. W. Potter; October 3, 1863

Company G; 9th Regiment; Southern Division; Captain J. H. Gunby; October 21, 1863

Company H; 9th Regiment; Southern Division; Captain W. W. Brazel; October, 1863

Company H Independent; Captain Robert Ward; September 22, 1863
Company I; 8th Regiment; Captain A. A. Moore; October 19, 1863
Company I; 9th Regiment; Captain John Douglass; February 11, 1864

Box 16, Folder 2

Company A; 10th Regiment; Captain J. W. James; October 3, 1864
Company A; 13th Regiment; Captain Geoffrey F. Warneoke; June 14, 1864
Company L; Captain Anderson William; 9th Regiment; Northern Division;
October 3, 1863
Company M; 10th Regiment; Second Lt. Henry Donohoe; October 10, 1863
9th Regiment; Captain Benjamin R. Smith; February 11, 1864

Box 16, Folder 3

Company A; 13th Regiment; Captain Geoffrey F. Warneoke; August 6, 1864
Company B; Detachment of 13th Regiment; Captain A. Waldschmidt; August 6,
1864
Company B; Detachment of 13th Regiment; Captain A. Waldschmidt; July 28,
1864
Company B; 13th Regiment; Captain Joseph H. Gamble; June 13, 1864
Company C; 13th Regiment; Captain Isaac C. Stuck; June 14, 1864
Company C; Detachment of 13th Regiment Captain Isaac C. Stuck; August 6,
1864
Company C; Detachment of 13th Regiment; Captain Isaac C. Stuck; July 26, 1864

Box 16, Folder 4

Company D; 13th Regiment; Lt. F.C. Porter; August 6, 1864
Company D; 13th Regiment; Lt. F.C. Porter June 14, 1864
Company D; 13th Regiment; Lt. F.C. Porter; July 25, 1864
Company E; 13th Regiment; Captain J. Milton Hadley; August 26, 1866
Company E; 13th Regiment; Captain Samuel Magginis; August 7, 1864
Company E; 13th Regiment; Captain Samuel Magginis; July 25, 1864
Company E; 13th Regiment; Captain Samuel Magginis; August 18, 1864

Box 16, Folder 5

Company B; Detachment of 13th Regiment 3rd Lt. A. Waldsmith; July 12, 1864
Company E; 13th Regiment; Captain Samuel Magginis; June 14, 1864
Company E; Detachment of 13th Regiment Captain Samuel Magginis; June 14,
1864
Company F; 13th Regiment; Captain David Martin; June 14, 1864
Company F; Detachment of 13th Regiment Captain David Martin; July 25, 1864
Company F; 13th Regiment; Captain David Martin; August 6, 1864
Company G; 13th Regiment; Captain Elione Davis; June 13, 1864
Company G; 13th Regiment; Captain Elione Davis; July 25, 1864

Box 16, Folder 6

Company G; 13th Regiment; Captain Elione Davis; August 6, 1864
Company G; 13th Regiment; Captain Elione Davis; October 31, 1863
Company H; 13th Regiment; Captain Thomas A. Parker; August 6, 1864
Company H; 13th Regiment; Captain Thomas A. Parker; July 25, 1864

Company H; 13th Regiment; Captain Thomas A. Parker; June 14, 1864
Company I; 13th Regiment; Lt. Franklin Trezell; July 25, 1864
Company I; 13th Regiment; Lt. Franklin Frezell; June 14, 1864
Company I; 13th Regiment; Lt. Franklin Frezell; August 6, 1864

Box 16, Folder 7

Company A; 14th Regiment; Captain Ambrose Todd; July 23, 1864
Company B; 14th Regiment; Captain Martin Mauerhan; July 23, 1864
Company C; 14th Regiment; Captain Chauncey Noyes; July 23, 1864
14th Regiment; Field & Staff; July 23, 1864

Box 16, Folder 8

Company E; 14th Regiment; Sgt. Moody; July 23, 1864
Company F; 14th Regiment; Captain J. H. Carter; July 20, 1864
Company G; 14th Regiment; Captain J. N. Limbocher; July 23, 1864
Company H; 14th Regiment; Captain Cyrus W. Knapp; July 23, 1864
Company I; 14th Regiment; Captain Mincher Condray; July 23, 1864

9th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865 943-30-01-00 - 943-30-14-01 #190199
 (22-3, M 3 4 3 T, OD 1 9 1 through
 22-3, M 3 4 3 T, OD 1 9 14)
 (Control #07148)

Fourteen oversized folders (1-14) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 9th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1862-1865

Thirteen reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Apr 4 1863, Apr 6, 1863, Aug 10, 1863, Aug 21, 1863, Aug 31, 1863, Jan 18, 1864, Mar 24, 1864, Sep 17, 1864, Nov 1, 1864, Mar 16, 1865, (two) May 15, 1865, Oct 6, 1865.

Two reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Mar 24, 1862, Jul 16, 1863.

See unit #190417, control #07149 for cross-reference materials.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1861-1865

Two reports: No., names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Dec 8, 1863, May 2, 1864.

Six reports: No names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Sep 13, 1861, (two) Mar 24, 1862, Aug 20, 1862, Aug 25, 1862, Jan 16, 1865.

Eight reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, May 8, 1863, (two) Aug 12, 1863, Aug 18, 1863, Aug. 29, 1863, June 24, 1864, Feb 16, 1865, May 15, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, enrollment, remarks, Dec 8, 1863.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1861-1865

Six reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Nov 18, 1863, Jan 5, 1864, June 24, 1864, (two) May 15, 1865, May 20, 1865.

Ten reports: No., names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, (three) Jul 22, 1861, June 3, 1863, Feb 29, 1864, Mar 23, 1864, (three) March 31, 1864, May 2, 1864.

Four reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Nov 20, 1861, March 24, 1862, Sep 23, 1862, January 16, 1865.

One report: No., names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 31, 1862.

One report: No., names, rank, enlisted, remarks, April 30, 1865.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1861-1865

Six reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, June 30, 1863, Jul 28, 1863, Aug 15, 1863, Nov. 4, 1863, Mar 14, 1865, May 15, 1865.

Two reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 22, 1861, Oct 31, 1864.

Four reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 24, 1861, Mar 24, 1862, Apr 4, 1863, Jan 16, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, enrollment, remarks, Dec 19, 1861.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1861-1865

Nine reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled , remarks, (two) Jan 16, 1862, May 15, 1863, Aug 13, 1863, Aug 14, 1863, Sep 21, 1863, Oct 10, 1863, (two) May 15, 1865.

One report: Letter of Co., name, rank, age, residence, remarks, N.D.

Six reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, July 22 1861, Feb. ?, 1864, Mar 10, 1864, Mar 21, 1864, June 25, 1864, Dec 21, 1864.

Eight reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 19, 1861, Jan 16, 1862, March 24, 1862, Apr 28, 1862, May 13, 1862, Feb. 15, 1863, June 30, 1864, Mar 22, 1865.

One report: No, names, rank, enlisted, remarks, Oct 31, 1861.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1861-1865

Four reports: No, names, rank, age, Joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Jan 16 1862, Aug 17, 1863, Sep 27, 1863, Nov. 12, 1863.

Nine reports: No, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb. 23, 1864, Feb. 24 1864, Mar 10, 1864, (two) Mar 18, 1864, (two) Mar 31, 1864, Sep 23 1864, Jan 16, 1865.

Three reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for Service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct 19, 1861 Dec 19, 1861, Jan 16, 1862.

Folder 7 – Company F, 1861-1865

Three reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) Jan 16, 1862, Aug. 17, 1863.

One report: No., names, rank, enrollment, remarks, Dec 8, 1863.

Eight reports: No., names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Dec 8, 1863, Feb 15 1864, Feb 25, 1864, Feb. 27, 1864, Mar 30, 1864, Mar 31, 1864, June 9, 1864, and Jan 16 1865.

Two reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Oct 26, 1861.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1861-1865

Six reports: No, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Jan 16, 1862, June 25, 1863, Aug 19, 1863, Nov. 4, 1863, Dec 5, 1863, Dec 15, 1863.

Two reports: No., names, rank, enrollment, remarks, Sep, 6, 1861, Dec 9, 1863.

Five reports: No., names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Jul 22, 1861, Nov. 14, 1863, Dec 9, 1863, March 31, 1864, Jan 16, 1865.

Four reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, (two) Oct, 15, 1861, Jan 16, 1862, April 2, 1863.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1861-1865

Four reports: no., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, Feb 16, 1862, May 8, 1863. Aug 17, 1863, Nov. 4, 1863.

Six reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Oct. 22, 1861, Nov. 25, 1861, Nov. 16, 1862, Dec 31, 1864, Mar 11, 1865, Mar 23, 1865.

Three reports: No., names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks, Feb 27, 1864, Mar 17, 1864, and Jan 16, 1865.

Folder 10 – Company I, 1861-1865

Four reports: no., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks; Mar 6, 1862, Dec 24, 1863, Jan. 31, 1864, Jan. 9, 1865.

Two reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks; Mar 6, 1862, Oct. 14, 1863.

One report: No. names, rank, enrollment, remarks; Aug 25, 1861.

One report: No., names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, Dec 31, 1864.

One report: No., names, rank, description, Mustered into service, remarks, Mar 22, 1865.

Folder 11 – Company K, 1862-1864

Nine reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks, (two) Jul 11, 1862, Aug. 14 1863, Aug. 17, 1863, Oct. 8, 1863, Oct. 22, 1863, Nov. 3, 1863, (two) Dec. 6, 1864.

Twelve reports: No., names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks; July 22, 1862, Dec 23, 1863, Feb 23, 1864, March 23, 1864, March 26, 1864, Oct 4, 1864, Oct. 7 1864, Oct. 20, 1864, Nov. 9, 1864, Nov. 10, 1864, Nov. 12 1864, Nov. 14, 1864.

Nine reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks, March 24, 1862, (three) July 11, 1862, (two) Aug. 25 1862, Sep. 1, 1862, May 9, 1863, May 15, 1863.

Folder 12 – Company L, 1862-1865

Five reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks; March 17, 1862, Aug. 14, 1863, June 13, 1864, June 30, 1864, April 30, 1865.

Four reports: No., names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks; March 28, 1864, March 31, 1864, (two) July 28, 1864.

Seven reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks; May 2, 1863, Aug. 14, 1863, (two) Sep. 21, 1863, Sep. 23, 1863, (two) May 15, 1865.

Folder 13 – Company M, 1863-1864

Eight reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, remarks; Aug. 21, 1863, Oct. 12, 1863, Oct. 24, 1863, Oct. 28, 1863, Dec. 3, 1863, Dec. 20, 1863, (two) Dec. 24, 1864.

Five reports: No., names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks; March 18, 1864, March 21, 1864, March 31, 1864, (two) July 19, 1864.

Seven reports: No., names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks; (three) July 1, 1863, July 6, 1863, Aug. 1, 1863, (two) Aug. 21, 1863.

Folder 14 – Irregular Rolls, 1861

Two reports: No., names, rank, enrollment, remarks; (two) Dec. 31, 1861.

See unit #190417, control #07149 for cross-reference materials.

10th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1861-1865 943-31-01-00 - 943-31-12-00 #190199
(M 3 4 3 U, OD 1 10 1 through M 3 4 3 U, OD 1 10 12)

Twelve oversized folders (1-12) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 10th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry, field and staff, Companies A-I and K, and unassigned recruits. See individual folders for content information.

11th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1861-1865 943-32-01-00 - 943-32-14-00 #190199
(M 3 4 3 V, OD 1 11 1 through M 3 4 3 V, OD 1 11 14)

Fourteen oversized folders (1-14) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 11th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry, field and staff, Companies A-I and K-M, and unassigned recruits. See individual folders for content information.

12th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1862-1865 943-33-01-00 - 943-33-05-00 #190199
(22-1, 22-4, M 3 4 3 W, OD 1 12 1 through
22-1, 22-4, M 3 4 3 W, OD 1 12 5)
(Control #06933)

Five oversized folders (1-5) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 12th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1862-1863

One report, no date: Roster of the Commissioned Officers, rank, names, company, date of muster name of Mustering Officer, Remarks.

Two reports: number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 30, 1862, and April 29, 1863.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1862-1865

Six reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. May 30, 1863, June 10, 1863, August 30, 1863, October 24, 1863, December 30, 1863, and July 1, 1864.

Five reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 15, 1862, September 25, 1862, July 3, 1863, September 5, 1863, and April 30, 1865.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, remarks. November 9, 1863.

One report states: names, rank, residence, date of enlistment, date of muster, remarks. N.D.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1862-1865

Two reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. July 30, 1863, and March 6, 1865.

Seven reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 13, 1862, September 5, 1862, September 15, 1862, (four) September 25, 1862.

Five reports state: names, rank, residence, date of enlistment, date of muster, remarks. N.D.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1862-1865

Five reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. September 17, 1863, (two) July 19, 1864, (two) October 26, 1864.

Five reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. April 30, 1862, September 25, 1862, (three) September 26, 1862, and April 30, 1865.

Five reports state: names, rank, residence, date of enlistment, date of muster, remarks. N.D.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1862-1865

Seven reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. May 27, 1863, July 26, 1863, August 19, 1863, August 29, 1863, October 26, 1863, and (two) January 5, 1865.

Nine reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 22, 1862, September 1, 1862, (four) September 25, 1862, May 4, 1863, May 26, 1863, and April 30 1865.

One report states: number, names, rank, enlistment, remarks. ?, ?, 1861.

Five report states: names, rank, residence, date of enlistment, date of muster, remarks. N.D.

12th and 13th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1864

72-01-03-01, Box 6, Folders 1-4
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 6, Folder 1

Company B; 12th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company C; 12th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company D; 12th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company E; 12th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company F; 12th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Box 6, Folder 2

Company A; 13th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company B; 13th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company G; 12th Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company H; 12th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Field & Staff; 12th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Box 6, Folder 3

Company C; 13th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company D; 13th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company E; 13th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company F; 13th Regiment; October 9, 1864

Box 6, Folder 4

Attached Company G; 13th Regiment; October 11, 1864
Attached Company I; 13th Regiment; October 11, 1864
Company H; 13th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Field & Staff; 13th Regiment; October 8, 1864

13th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1861-1865 943-34-01-00 - 943-34-12-00 #190199
(22-1, 22-4, M 3 4 3 X, OD 1 13 1 through
22-1, 22-4, M 3 4 3 X, OD 1 13 12)
(Control #06934)

Twelve oversized folders (1-12) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 13th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1862-1865

Four reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. September 20, 1862, October 13, 1863, December 18, 1863, and February 13, 1865.

Two reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. (two) September 20, 1862.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1862-1865

Three reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. December 22, 1863, January 25, 1864, and January 11, 1865.

Three reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 25, 1862, June 25, 1863, December 21, 1863.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, remarks. December 20, 1864.

One report states: number, name, rank, age, description. September 20, 1862.

One report states: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 20, 1862.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1862-1865

Seven reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. May 7, 1863, May 23, 1863, July 7, 1863, July 9, 1863, September 27, 1864, December 6, 1864, December 7, 1864.

Three reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 23, 1862, September 1, 1862, September 20, 1862.

Two reports state: number, names, rank, description, remarks. (two) June 26, 1865.

One report states: Number, name, rank, age, description. September 20, 1862.

Two reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 20, 1862, and August 31, 1864.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1862-1865

Two reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. December 18, 1863, December 22, 1863.

Four reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 12, 1862, August 19, 1862, September 20, 1862, April 30, 1865.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, remarks. June 26, 1865.

One report states: Number, name, rank, age, description. May 16, 1865.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1862-1865

Two reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. (two) March 9, 1865.

Eight reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 11, 1862, (six) September 1, 1862, September 29, 1862.

One report states: Number, name, rank, age, description. May 11, 1865.

One report states: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 1, 1862.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1861-1865

Three reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. December 25, 1863, February 3, 1864, December 8, 1864.

Three reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 30, 1862, September 10, 1862, September 20, 1862.

Four reports state: number, names, rank, description, remarks. July 22, 1861, March 10, 1864, March 14, 1864, and June 26, 1865.

One report states: Number, name, rank, age, description. September 20, 1862.

Two reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 20, 1862, and August 31, 1864.

Folder 7 – Company F, 1862-1865

Two reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. December 23, 1863, and December 6, 1864.

Eight reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 21, 1862, August 22, 1862, (four) September 10, 1862, November 4, 1862, and April 30, 1865.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, remarks. June 26, 1865.

One report states: Number, name, rank, age, description. September 21, 1862.

Two reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 20, 1862, and October 31, 1864.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1862-1865

Two reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. August 4, 1863, October 6, 1863.

One report states: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. June 26, 1865.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, remarks. June 26, 1865.

One report states: Number, name, rank, age, description. It is dated May 9, 1865.

One report states: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 20, 1862.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1862-1865

Two reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. September 20, 1862, December 31, 1863.

Six reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 14, 1862, September 6, 1862, (Two) September 20, 1862, March 4, 1865, May 30, 1865.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, remarks. June 26, 1865.

One report states: Number, name, rank, age, description. May 1, 1865.

Folder 10 – Company I, 1862-1865

One report states: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. February 6, 1865.

Three reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 19, 1862, September 5, 1862, July 3, 1865.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, remarks. June 26, 1865.

One report states: Number, name, rank, age, description. September 20, 1862.

One report states: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 20, 1862.

Folder 11 – Company K, 1861-1865

One report states: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. February 8, 1864.

Seven reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 15, 1862, September 10, 1862, (two) September 20, 1862, June 17, 1863, August 31, 1864, June 26, 1865.

Four reports state: number, names, rank, description, remarks. July 22, 1861, July 19, 1864, December 16, 1864, June 26, 1865.

One report states: Number, name, rank, age, description. September 20, 1862.

One report states: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 20, 1862.

Folder 12 – Unassigned Recruits, 1863-1865

Three reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. August 15, 1863, December 21, 1863, February 12, 1864.

One report states: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. May 31, 1865.

Six reports state: number, names, rank, description, remarks. December 1, 1864, December 2, 1864, December 20, 1864, January 10, 1865, March 4, 1865, March 8, 1865.

13th Regiment, Kansas Volunteers

September 11, 1862 72-02-08-01, Box 2, Folder 1 #190199
(Control #05071)

A muster roll, in alphabetical order by surname, of the men, commanded by Captain Wm. S. Blackburn, who were called into service with the 13th Regiment, Kansas Volunteers on September 11, 1862 in Atchison, Kansas.

14th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1863-1865 943-35-01-00 - 943-35-13-00 #190199
(22-1, 22-4, M 3 4 3 Y, OD 1 14 1 through
22-1, 22-4, M 3 4 3 Y, OD 1 14 13)
(Control #06935)

Thirteen oversized folders (1-13) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 14th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1863-1865

Twenty-six reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. September 12, 1863, September 21, 1863, (two) September 26, 1863, October 17, 1863, November 1, 1863, November 9, 1863, November 12, 1863, (two) January 20, 1864, January 28, 1864, February 19, 1864, March 5, 1864, March 19, 1864, (two) July 29, 1864, August 20, 1864, November 22, 1864, May 4, 1865, (six) June 3, 1865, (two) June 10, 1865.

Four reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 8, 1863, (two) November 20, 1863, March 19, 1864.

Two reports: Number names, rank, mustered into service, remarks. December 25, 1863, April 30, 1864.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1863-1865

Eight reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. June 3, 1863, June 12, 1863, (two) August 12, 1863, August 24, 1863, September 21, 1863, November 11, 1863, December 30, 1863.

Six reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. April 15, 1863, May 4, 1863, May 19, 1863, June 12, 1863, September 26, 1863, June 25, 1865.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, mustered in service, and remarks. April 11, 1864.

One report states: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. April 30, 1864.

One report states: names, rank, description, enrolled or enlisted. It is dated May 17, 1865.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1863-1865

Three reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. June 18, 1863, October 18, 1863, March 4, 1865.

Five reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. April 15, 1863, May 26, 1863, (three) June 18, 1863.

One report states: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. April 30, 1864

Folder 4 – Company C, 1863-1865

Eight reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. August 6, 1863, August 31, 1863, (three) February 23, 1864, July 29, 1864, (two) June 4, 1865.

Eight reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. July 1, 1863, (four) August 6, 1863, August 17, 1863, October 31, 1863, January 19, 1864.

Five reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered in service, and remarks. October 4, 1864, (two) December 24, 1864, April 13, 1865, June 17, 1865.

Two reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 6, 1863, April 30, 1864

Folder 5 – Company D, 1863-1865

Eight reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. August 12, 1863, August 31, 1863, September 5, 1863, October 16, 1863, October 17, 1863, December 30, 1863, (two) June 4, 1865.

Three reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. July 23, 1863, September 5, 1863, July 11, 1865.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, mustered in service, and remarks. February 20, 1864.

Two reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. September 1, 1863, April 30, 1864.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1863-1865

Two reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. August 21, 1863, September 7, 1863.

Six reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. May 1, 1863, June 24, 1863, (two) August 21, 1863, April 30, 1865, June 25, 1865.

Eight reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered in service, and remarks. No date, (two) March 30, 1864, April 18, 1864, May 23, 1864, July 7, 1864, August 16, 1864, October 4, 1864.

One report states: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. April 30, 1864.

Folder 7 – Company F, 1863-1865

Five reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. August 26, 1863, (two) June 4, 1865, (two) June 7, 1865.

Four reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. July 21, 1863, July 31, 1863, August 11, 1863, August 11, 1865.

Three reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. N.D., August 26, 1863, April 30, 1864.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1863-1865

Five reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. (two) September 8, 1863, January 8, 1864, (two) June 4, 1865.

Eight reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. July 11, 1863, July 27, 1863, (two) August 1, 1863, (three) September 8, 1863, August 11, 1865.

Eleven reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. N.D., September 8, 1863, October 31, 1863, December 31, 1863, January 1, 1864, February 29, 1864

NOTE: This report includes a Company History, (two) April 30, 1864

NOTE: This report includes a Company History, (two) June 30, 1864

NOTE: This report includes a Company History, August 31, 1864.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1863-1865

Two reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. September 26, 1863, January 8, 1864.

Six reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. August 1, 1863, September 16, 1863, (three) September 26, 1863, April 30, 1865.

Two reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered in service, and remarks. January 28, 1864, March 18, 1864.

Two reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. February 11, 1864, April 30, 1864.

Folder 10 – Company I, 1863-1865

Six reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. They are dated: July 21, 1863, December 13, 1863, December 14, 1863, (two) January 7, 1864, April 20, 1865.

Four reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. They are dated: September 12, 1863, July 14, 1865, (two) July 20, 1865.

Two reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. They are dated: November 4, 1863, and April 30, 1864.

Folder 11 – Company K, 1863-1865

Five reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. They are dated: November 5, 1863, February 7, 1864, February 19, 1864, and (two) September 26, 1864.

Six reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. They are dated: October 11, 1863, (three) November 5, 1863, and June 11, 1865.

Three reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered in service, and remarks. They are dated: January 28, 1864, January 29, 1864, February 13, 1864.

Two reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. They are dated: February 14, 1864, April 30, 1864.

Folder 12 – Company L, 1863-1865

Seven reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. They are dated: July 30, 1863, August 15, 1863, (two) October 19, 1863, December 14, 1863, January 8, 1864, and April 18, 1865.

Eight reports state: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. They are dated: April 30, 1864, June 20, 1865, July 5, 1865, July 14, 1865, (two) July 20, 1865, (two) August 11, 1865.

Two reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered in service, and remarks. They are dated: July 22, 1861, and February 29, 1864.

Two reports state: number names, rank, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. They are dated: October 31, 1863, and April 30, 1865.

Folder 13 – Company M, 1864-1865

Two reports state: number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks. They are dated: July 1 1864, and May 31, 1865.

One report states: number names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered in service, and remarks. It is dated April 20, 1865.

14th and 15th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1864

72-01-04-01, Box 7, Folders 1-4
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 7, Folder 1

Company A; 14th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Company B; 14th Regiment; October, 1864

Company C; 14th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Company D; 14th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Box 7, Folder 2

Company E; 14th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Company F; 14th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Company G; 14th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Company H; 14th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Box 7, Folder 3

Company K; 14th Regiment; October 11, 1864
Company L; 14th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Detachment; 14th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Field & Staff; 14th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Box 7, Folder 4

Company A; 15th Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company B; 15th Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company C; 15th Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company D; 15th Regiment; October 8, 1864

14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1863-1864

72-02-02-01, Box 15, Folders 1-8
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 15, Folder 1

2nd Battalion; Captain Peter McFarland; December 8, 1863
Independent Company; Captain Miles Morris; October 12, 1863
Independent Company; Captain Charles Puffer; October 12, 1863
Independent Company; Captain Curtis Phillips; October 12, 1863
New Lancaster Rifles; Captain W. H. Hiner; June 1, 1861
Independent Company; June 19, 1863

Box 15, Folder 2

Company E; 17th Regiment; Captain James Kelley; September 26, 1863
Company E; 17th Regiment; Captain James Kelley; August 10, 1864
Company F; 17th Regiment; Captain Frank Schmidt; September 12, 1863
Company F; 17th Regiment; Captain Frank Schmidt; August 10, 1864
Company G; 17th Regiment; Captain David Smith; September 12, 1863
Company G; 17th Regiment; Captain David Smith; August 12, 1864

Box 15, Folder 3

Company B; 17th Regiment; Captain T. S. Vailes; August 11, 1864
Company D; 17th Regiment; Captain J. C. McNulty; September 20, 1863
Company D; 17th Regiment; Captain A. S. Vaught; August 10, 1864

Box 15, Folder 4

Company A; 16th Regiment; Captain J. Jenks; September 28, 1863
Company A; 17th Regiment; Captain William Henry; August 10, 1864
Company F; 16th Regiment; Captain W. W. Brazel; December 6, 1864
Company H; 16th Regiment; Captain B. R. Smith; February 11, 1864
Detachment of 15th Regiment; Major William Blakely; May 19, 1864

Box 15, Folder 5

Company G; 15th Regiment; Captain Daniel H. Page; July 31, 1864
Company H; 15th Regiment; Lt. Charles Briggs; July 23, 1864

Company I; 15th Regiment; Captain A.H. Boss; July 23, 1864

Box 15, Folder 6

Company D; 15th Regiment; Captain Charles H. Thompson; July 23, 1864

Company E; 15th Regiment; Captain David Church; July 23, 1864

Company F; 15th Regiment; Captain George A. Taylor; July 23, 1864

Box 15, Folder 7

Company B; 15th Regiment; Captain George Ware; July 23, 1864

Company C; 15th Regiment; Captain Marshall Barry; July 23, 1864

Company K; 14th Regiment; Captain C. P. McDonald; July 23, 1864

15th Regiment; Field & Staff; July 23, 1864

Box 15, Folder 8

Company A; Captain John Janes; May 30, 1863

Company A; Provincial Guards; Captain John Janes; May 30, 1863

Company B; Captain Eli Snyder; April 1, 1861

Captain Aaron S. Best; October 10, 1863

Captain Jackson Bell; June 10, 1863

Captain S.B. Mahwin; October 20, 1863

Cavalry Company; May 16, 1861; Captain Downing

2nd Battalion; Captain Samuel F. Atwood; August 25, 1863

Unattached Company; Captain E. Barrett; June 14, 1864

15th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1862-1865

943-36-01-00 - 943-36-13-00

#190199

(22-1, 22-4, M 3 4 3 Z, OD 1 15 1 through

22-1, 22-4, M 3 4 3 Z, OD 1 15 13)

(Control #06936)

Thirteen oversized folders (1-13) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 15th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1863-1865

Two reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: October 17, 1863, October 30, 1863.

Three reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: June 14, 1864, October 6, 1864, November 21, 1864.

Nineteen reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: August 17, 1863, (three) August 19, 1863, August 20, 1863, (two) September 1, 1863, September 24, 1863, September 28, 1863, October 2, 1863, (two) October 17, 1863, October 19, 1863, October 20, 1863, October 23, 1863, October 27, 1863, October 31, 1863, July 26, 1865, August 10, 1865, August 30, 1865, September 3, 1865, September 29, 1865.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1863-1865

Seventeen reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: (two) September 1, 1863. **NOTE:** This report includes a Company History, July 27, 1863, August 12, 1863, September 2, 1863, September 11, 1863, October 31, 1863, December 31, 1863, February 29, 1864, April 30, 1864, June 30, 1864, August 31, 1864, October 31, 1864, December 31, 1864, February 28, 1865, April 30, 1865, June 30, 1865.

Eight reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: February 22, 1864, March 9, 1864, March 14, 1864, March 16, 1864, March 21, 1864, March 22, 1864, March 26, 1864, April 11, 1864.

Seven reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: August 10, 1863, (two) August 15, 1863, August 29, 1863, (two) September 16, 1863, November 23, 1863.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1862-1865

Four reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: August 2, 1863, August 12, 1863, October 31, 1863, June 30, 1865 **NOTE:** This report includes a Company History.

Two reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: April 14, 1862, and March 14, 1864.

Seven reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: September 18, 1863, October 30, 1863, December 11, 1863, December 22, 1863, October 6, 1865, November 18, 1865, December 1, 1865.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1863-1865

Six reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: September 18, 1863 **NOTE:** This report includes a Company History, October 6, 1863, October 29, 1863, December 31, 1864, May 23, 1865, June 22, 1865.

Eight reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: No date, February 23, 1864, (two) March 31, 1864, (two) July 15, 1864, October 4, 1864, January 17, 1865.

Five reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: September 18, 1863, October 2, 1863, (two) October 6, 1863, October 15, 1863.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1863-1865

Ten reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: October 2, 1863, (two) May 10, 1865, May 22, 1865, June 6, 1865, June 10, 1865, July 10, 1865, July 31, 1865, September 26, 1865, October 23, 1865.

Three reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: April 25, 1864, December 10, 1864, and January 30, 1865.

Eleven reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: (two) September 17, 1863, September 25, 1863, October 23, 1863, October 31, 1863, November 19, 1863, January 6, 1864, May 10, 1865, June 5, 1865, August 15, 1865, September 27, 1865.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1862-1865

Sixteen reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: August 1, 1863, September 26, 1863 **NOTE:** This report includes a Company History, September 30, 1863, December 1, 1863, July 11 1865, August 21, 1865.

Seven reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: February 24, 1864, March 17, 1864, March 19, 1864, March 28, 1864, March 31, 1864, April 18, 1864, December 30, 1864.

Seven reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: September 26, 1863, October 10, 1863, November 9, 1863, December 1, 1863, (two) December 11, 1863, and October 28, 1865.

Folder 7 – Company F, 1863-1865

Four reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: (two) October 2, 1863, December 31, 1864, and September 8, 1865.

Seven reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: February 22, 1864, March 7, 1864, March 23, 1864, March 24, 1864, July 14, 1864, January 30, 1865, September 1, 1865.

Six reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: October 2, 1863, October 17, 1863, December 14, 1863, June 9, 1865, September 1, 1865, September 8, 1865.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1862-1865

Two reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: September 25, 1863, September 26, 1863.

Ten reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: March 7, 1864, March 19, 1864, March 26, 1864, March 29, 1864, April 1, 1864, April 7, 1864, July 14, 1864, December 29, 1864, February 12, 1865, February 15, 1865.

Four reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: September 26, 1863, October 31, 1863, December 30, 1863, January 7, 1864.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1862-1865

Sixteen reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: August 13, 1862, August 18, 1862, September ?, 1862, November 14, 1862, August 11, 1863, August 15, 1863, September 4, 1863, September 13, 1863, October 2, 1863, (three) December 31, 1864, May 12, 1865, August 31, 1865, (two) October 23, 1865. **NOTE:** This last report includes a Company History.

Seven reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: (two) May 2, 1864, May 15, 1864, September 20, 1864, November 22, 1864, November 26, 1864, December 3, 1864.

Four reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: October 2, 1863, October 31, 1863, December 4, 1863, December 31, 1863.

Folder 10 – Company I, 1863-1865

Five reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: September 10, 1863, September 14, 1863, September 18, 1863, October 14, 1863, June 30, 1865.

Seven reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: February 5, 1864, (two) March 25, 1864, (two) March 31, 1864, May 31, 1864, August 6, 1864.

Four reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: October 14, 1863, November 4, 1863, December 10, 1863, May 24, 1865.

Folder 11 – Company K, 1863-1865

Eight reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: August 5, 1863, September 1, 1863, September 12, 1863, October 10, 1863, May 28, 1864, December 4, 1864, June 30, 1865, July 14, 1865.

Twenty reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: January 28, 1864, February 23, 1864, March 19, 1864, April 13, 1864, April 14, 1864, April 23, 1864, May 23, 1864, May 27, 1864, May 28, 1864, June 3, 1864, June 14, 1864, July 8, 1864, July 9, 1864, October 10, 1864, November 7, 1864, December 2, 1864, December 5, 1864, December 12, 1864, December 30, 1864, and January 6, 1865.

Three reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: October 10, 1863, November 19, 1863, December 19, 1863.

Folder 12 – Company L, 1863-1865

Two reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: January 21, 1865, June 30, 1865.

Nine reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: March 25, 1864, April 8, 1864, April 28, 1864, July 21, 1864, August 24, 1864, January 23, 1865, January 30, 1865, February 13, 1865.

Six reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: August 20, 1863, October 1, 1863, October 16, 1863, November 14, 1863, December 1, 1863, December 21, 1863.

Folder 13 – Company M, 1863-1865

Five reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: October 17, 1863, May 23, 1865, June 22, 1865, June 30, 1865, July 11, 1865.

Three reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: March 23, 1864, April 1, 1864, May 17, 1864.

Four reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: October 8, 1863, October 17, 1863, December 15, 1863, December 27, 1864.

16th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1863-1865 944-22-01-00 - 944-22-14-00 #190199
(21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 L, OD 2 1 1 through
21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 L, OD 2 1 14)
(Control #04790)

Fourteen oversized folders (1-14) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 16th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1863-1865

Five reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: May 12, 1865, (two) June 30, 1865, September 28, 1865, November 15, 1865.

Four reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: (three) October 8, 1864, December 22, 1864.

Eleven reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated November 18, 1863, November 24, 1863, February 29, 1864, March 10, 1864, April 27, 1864, June 30, 1864, November 24, 1864, February 7, 1865, March 20, 1865, May 20, 1865, November 16, 1865.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1863-1865

Six reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: December 31, 1864, May 22, 1865, May 24, 1865, May 25, 1865, June 30, 1865, July 24, 1865.

Five reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: January 21, 1865, February 26, 1865, February 27, 1865, February 28, 1865, March 1, 1865.

Four reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: November 12, 1863, November 14, 1863, January 23, 1864, February 13, 1864.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1863-1865

Six reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: May 27, 1865, May 31, 1865, June 15, 1865, June 30, 1865, August 12, 1865, October 9, 1865.

Eleven reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: (two) December 1, 1863, October 1, 1864, September 19, 1864, December 12, 1864, December 24, 1864, December 27, 1864, January 5, 1865, February 27, 1865, February 28, 1865, September 22, 1865.

Five reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: December 1, 1863, December 7, 1863, December 19, 1863, January 21, 1864, February 2, 1864.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1863-1865

Eleven reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: May 5, 1865, May 15, 1865, May 26, 1865, May 29, 1865, May 31, 1865, June 30, 1865, July 27, 1865, October 7, 1865, (three) December 6, 1865.

Twelve reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: February 29, 1864, November 19, 1864, November 26, 1864, December 19, 1864, January 2, 1865, January 9, 1865, February 24, 1865, February 26, 1865, March 11, 1865, (two) March 14, 1865, April 4, 1865.

Five reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: December 22, 1863, January 6, 1864, January 9, 1864, January 30, 1864, March 15, 1864.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1863-1865

Eight reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: June 30, 1863, February 28, 1865, May 15, 1865, May 26, 1865, June 5, 1865, (two) July 5, 1865, December 6, 1865.

Three reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: April 20, 1864, January 9, 1865, February 28, 1865.

Five reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: December 29, 1863, February 4, 1864, February 5, 1864, February 7, 1865, March 31, 1865.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1864-1865

Eight reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: May 16, 1865, May 29, 1865, June 13, 1865, June 17, 1865, June 30, 1865, July 6, 1865, August 7, 1865, November 21, 1865.

Nineteen reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: March 9, 1864, April 4, 1864, May 14, 1864, July 8, 1864, September 30, 1864, October 4, 1864, October 14, 1864, November 2, 1864, November 17, 1864, November 22, 1864, November 29, 1864, February 23, 1865, February 24, 1865, March 4, 1865, March 9, 1865.

Six reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: January 7, 1864, March 10, 1864, March 16, 1864, January 12, 1865, February 4, 1865, November 27, 1865.

Folder 7 – Company F, 1864-1865

Eight reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: May 17, 1865, May 13, 1865, May 15, 1865, (two) May 26, 1865, May 29, 1865, June 19, 1865, June 30, 1865.

Four reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: April 27, 1864, October 1, 1864, February 22, 1865, March 1, 1865.

Six reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated: April 27, 1864, April 29, 1864, December 16, 1864, April 14, 1865, September 25, 1865, November 11, 1865.

Folder 8 – Company G, 1863-1865

Nine reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: December 15, 1863, December 17, 1863, January 4, 1864, January 20, 1864, February 1, 1864, March 1, 1864, October 8, 1864, December 2, 1864, July 24, 1865.

Seventeen reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: January 22, 1864, August 3, 1864, November 7, 1864, (two) November 18, 1864, (two) November 19, 1864, November 22, 1864, November 25, 1864, November 29, 1864, December 9, 1864, December 14, 1864, December 19, 1864, January 7, 1865, January 16, 1865, January 23, 1865, February 27, 1865.

Five reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated (two) March 1, 1864, (two) March 2, 1864, October 17, 1865.

Folder 9 – Company H, 1864-1865

Five reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: March 1, 1864, December 31, 1864, February 2, 1865, June 9, 1865, June 27, 1865.

Twelve reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: April 2, 1864, October 22, 1864, December 3, 1864, (two) December 14, 1864, January 9, 1865, January 19, 1865, (two) January 20, 1865, February 27, 1865, March 1, 1865, March 11, 1865.

Three reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated March 16, 1864, (two) April 2, 1864.

One report has number, names, rank, description, remarks. The date is: March 7, 1864.

Folder 10 – Company I, 1864-1865

Eight reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: May 18, 1864, May 15, 1865, May 26, 1865, May 31, 1865, June 9, 1865, July 18, 1865, July 24, 1865, August 31, 1865.

Eleven reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: April 13, 1864, May 26, 1864, June 4, 1864, June 14, 1864, October 8, 1864, October 10, 1864, November 28, 1864, January 28, 1865, February 17, 1865, February 25, 1865, March 4, 1865.

Two reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated June 10, 1864, June 18, 1864.

Folder 11 – Company K, 1864-1865

Seven reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: June 20, 1864.

May 26, 1865, May 27, 1865, June 26, 1865, August 7, 1865, September 18, 1865, November 24, 1865.

Twenty-six reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: May 5, 1864, June 7, 1864, July 12, 1864, August 5, 1864, August 26, 1864, (two) September 1, 1864, September 30, 1864, (two) October 1, 1864, October 8, 1864, October 12, 1864, October 13, 1864, October 21, 1864, November 17, 1864, December 1, 1864, December 9, 1864. January 6, 1865, February 23, 1865, February 25, 1865, February 28, 1865, March 4, 1865, March 14, 1865, (two) April 12, 1865, May 17, 1865.

Two reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. They are dated May 17, 1865, November 25, 1865.

Three reports have number, names, rank, description, and remarks. The dates are: August 12, 1864, June 24, 1865, and December 8, 1865.

Folder 12 – Company L, 1864-1865

Three reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: (two) December 31, 1864, May 30, 1865.

Eleven reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated: May 4, 1864, July 15, 1864, August 6, 1864, August 31,

1864, October 1, 1864, October 4, 1864, October 15, 1864, December 20, 1864, December 26, 1864, January 3, 1865, February 13, 1865.

One report shows: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. It is dated February 10, 1865.

Folder 13 – Company M, 1863-1865

Fourteen reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: December 5, 1863, December 24, 1863, February 5, 1864, February 10, 1864, February 26, 1864, February 29, 1864, May 21, May 21, 1864, December 16, 1864, May 15, 1865, June 21, 1865, (two) June 30, 1865, July 8, 1865, July 24, 1865.

Sixteen reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated December 25, 1863, March 1, 1864, April 22, 1864, June 2, 1864, June 8, 1864, July 7, 1864, November 5, 1864, November 28, 1864, November 29, 1864, December 12, 1864, (two) December 16, 1864, February 23, 1865, February 27, 1865, March 11, 1865, September 26, 1865.

Five reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. Two are dated May 21, 1864, the rest are, March 10, 1864, February 4, 1865, September 26, 1865.

Eight reports state: number, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated February 28, 1863, April 30, 1864, June 30, 1864, October 31, 1864, December 31, 1864, April 30, 1865, June 30, 1865, August 31, 1865.

Folder 14 – Unassigned Recruits, 1865

Three reports state number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. They are dated: April 1, 1865, May 18, 1865, and August 8, 1865.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. It is dated January 31, 1865.

Three reports show: number, Names, rank, age, joined for duty, remarks. Two are dated October 7, 1865, the other is, October 9, 1865.

15th, 16th, 18th, and 19th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1864

72-01-04-01, Box 8, Folders 1-6
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 8, Folder 1

Company E; 15th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company F; 15th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company G; 15th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Field & Staff; 15th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Box 8, Folder 2

Company A; 16th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company B; 16th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company C; 16th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company E; 16th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Box 8, Folder 3

Company D; 16th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company I; 16th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Company K; 16th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Field & Staff; 16th Regiment; October 12, 1864

Box 8, Folder 4

Company A; 18th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company B; 18th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company C; 18th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company D; 18th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company E; 18th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company F; 18th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Box 8, Folder 5

Company A; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company B; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company C; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company D; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company E; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company F; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Box 8, Folder 6

Company H; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company I; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company K; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company L; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company M; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company N; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

Field & Staff; 19th Regiment; October 8, 1864

17th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1864

944-23-01-00 - 944-23-06-00

#190199

(21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 M, OD 2 2 1 through

21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 M, OD 2 2 6)

(Control #06937)

Six oversized folders (1-6) that contain muster roll, payroll, and report information about the 17th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Folder 1 – Field & Staff, 1864

Three reports (two) July 8, 1864, July 28, 1864 list, number, names, rank, age, joined for duty and remarks.

Folder 2 – Company A, 1864

One report states: number, names, rank, company, joined for service, mustered into service, remarks. It is dated August 31, 1864.

One report states number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. It is dated July ?, 1864.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. It is dated July 28, 1864.

Folder 3 – Company B, 1864

One report states number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. It is dated July ?, 1864

One report states: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. It is dated July 28, 1864.

Folder 4 – Company C, 1864

One report states number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. It is dated July 28, 1864.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. It is dated July 28, 1864.

Folder 5 – Company D, 1864

One report states number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. It is dated July 16, 1864.

One report states: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. It is dated July 28, 1864.

Folder 6 – Company E, 1864

One report states number, names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks. It is dated July ?, 1864.

Two reports state: number, names, rank, description, mustered into service, remarks. They are dated August 10, 1864, August 18, 1864.

18th, 79th, and 83rd Regiments, U.S. Colored Infantry and 1st Army Corps, Kansas State Militia

1863-1865

72-02-06-01, Box 23, Folders 1-4
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 23, Folder 1

83rd Regiment, Colored Infantry, Company C, Captain M.F. Gillpatrick, Muster in August 26, 1863, Muster out October 9, 1865, 4 Muster out rolls, 8 Volunteer Enlistment forms of deserters

83rd Regiment, Colored Infantry, Company D, Captain Frank Kister, Muster in August 24, 1863, Muster out October 9, 1865, 1 Muster in roll and 1 Muster out roll

83rd Regiment, Colored Infantry, Company E, Captain John R. Montgomery, Muster in September 10, 1863, Muster out October 9, 1865, 3 Muster out rolls, 2 Muster in rolls, 1 Muster and descriptive roll

13 Volunteer Enlistment forms of deserters

Box 23 Folder 2

83rd Regiment, Colored Infantry, Company B, Captain Richard J. Hinton, Muster in September 21, 1863 and Muster out October 9, 1865, 14 Muster in rolls, 2 muster out rolls, 1 Descriptive list, 8 Volunteer Enlistment forms of deserters

83rd Regiment, Colored Infantry, Field & Staff, Muster in November 1, 1863 and Muster out October 9, 1865, 3 Muster in rolls and 1 Muster out roll

83rd Regiment, Colored Infantry, Company A, Muster in August 11, 1863 and Muster out October 9, 1865, 4 Muster out rolls, 1 Muster in roll, 5 Volunteer Enlistment forms of Deserters, 1 Descriptive List

Box 23, Folder 3

18th Regiment, U.S. Colored Infantry, 1864, 11 Muster in rolls, 2 Muster and Descriptive Rolls

Miscellaneous Muster In rolls and Muster out rolls of the 1st Army Corps:

Muster out roll of Brigade Band, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, September 1865

Muster and Descriptive roll, 1st Veteran Army Corps

Muster and Descriptive roll, 1st Corps

Muster in roll, Company G, 7th Regiment of Cavalry Iowa Volunteers, April 1865

Muster in roll, 72nd Regiment, June 1864

Muster out roll, 2nd Regiment, Indian Home Guard, May 1865

Muster and Descriptive roll, 2nd Regiment of Arkansas Cavalry Volunteers

Muster in roll, 2nd Regiment of Colorado Cavalry Infantry Volunteers, June 1863

Muster in roll, 1st Army Corps, April 1865

Muster out roll of Private Jacob Wolney

Muster out roll, 4th Independent Company of Volunteers Corps, August 1866

General Rendezvous of Ft. Leavenworth, May 1865

Muster and Descriptive roll, 1st Corps, February 1865
General Rendezvous at Ft. Leavenworth, July 1865
Muster and Descriptive roll, 2nd Regiment of Colorado Cavalry Volunteers,
June 1865
Muster and Descriptive roll, 1st Regiment of Veteran Volunteers Engineer,
1863
Muster out roll of Detachment of C & D of US Veteran Volunteers Engineers,
September 1865
Muster in roll of Charles Hoyt, 5th U.S. Infantry Volunteers, May 1865
6 Muster and Descriptive Rolls, 1st Corps, 1865
Muster and Descriptive Rolls, 3rd Regiment, U.S. Cavalry, 1864
Descriptive list and Account of Pay, 1865
Muster out roll of Henry Hagan, 6th Regiment, Company F, October 1865
Muster out roll of Charles Andres, 9th Regiment, Company H, U.S. Veteran
Volunteers, March 1866
Muster out roll of Henry Stein, Brigade Band, 1st Brigade, Army of Frontier

Box 23 Folder 4

79th Regiment, Colored Infantry, Company K, Captain Augustus T. Sholes,
Muster in May 2, 1863 and Muster out October 1, 1865
79th Regiment, Colored Infantry, Detachment unassigned recruits and substitutes,
May 12, 1865, 16 Muster and Descriptive Rolls, 3 Muster in rolls and 7
Muster out rolls

20th, 21st, and 22nd Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1864 72-01-05-01, Box 9, Folders 1-5 #190199
(Control #07180)

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and
remarks.

Box 9, Folder 1

Company A; 20th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company B; 20th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company C; 20th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company D; 20th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Box 9, Folder 2

Company E; 20th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company F; 20th Regiment; October 13, 1864
Company G; 20th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Field & Staff; 20th Regiment; October 10, 1864

Box 9, Folder 3

Company A; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company B; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company C; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company D; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company E; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864

Company F; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company G; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company H; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company I; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company K; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company L; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company M; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company N; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864
Field & Staff; Twenty-1st Regiment; October 8, 1864

Box 9, Folder 4

Company A; Twenty-2nd Regiment; October 13, 1864
Company A Attached; Twenty-2nd Regiment; October 14, 1864
Company B Attached; Twenty-2nd Regiment; October 1, 1864
Company C; Attached; Twenty-2nd Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company D; Twenty-2nd Regiment; October 13, 1864

Box 9, Folder 5

Company F; Twenty-2nd Regiment; October 13, 1864
Company G; Twenty-2nd Regiment; October 13, 1864
Company G; Twenty-2nd Regiment; November 13, 1864
Company H; Twenty-2nd Regiment; October 13, 1864
Field & Staff; Twenty-2nd Regiment; October 13, 1864

23rd and 24th Regiments, 1st Colored Regiment, Kansas State Militia

1863-1864

72-01-05-01, Box 10, Folders 1-4
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 10, Folder 1

Company A; 23rd Regiment; October 12, 1863
Company A; 23rd Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company B; 23rd Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company C; 23rd Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company D; 23rd Regiment; November 1, 1863
Company D; 23rd Regiment; October 8, 1864

Box 10, Folder 2

Company E; 23rd Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company F; 23rd Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company G; 23rd Regiment; October 13, 1864
Company H; 23rd Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company I; 23rd Regiment; October 8, 1864
Company K; 23rd Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company M; 23rd Regiment; October 17, 1864

Box 10, Folder 3

Company A; 24th Regiment; October 1, 1864
Company B; 24th Regiment; October 1, 1864
Company C; 24th Regiment; October 18, 1864
Company D; 24th Regiment; October 15, 1864
Company E; 24th Regiment; October 15, 1864
Company H; 24th Regiment; October 1, 1864
Field & Staff; 24th Regiment; October 1, 1864

Box 10, Folder 4

Company A; 1st Colored Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company B; 1st Colored Regiment; October, 1864
Company C; 1st Colored Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company D; 1st Colored Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company E; 1st Colored Regiment; October 10, 1864
Field & Staff; 1st Colored Regiment; October 10, 1864

See unit #190435, control #00463 for cross-reference materials.

83rd Regiment, Kansas State Militia

1863-1865

72-02-06-01, Box 24, Folders 1-3
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

See unit #190419, control #00419 for cross-reference materials.

Box 24, Folder 1

83rd Regiment; Colored Infantry, Detached unassigned Recruits and Substitutes, May, 1865

83rd Regiment; Colored Infantry, Enlisted Men, May, 1865

Box 24, Folder 2

83rd Regiment; Colored Infantry, Company I, Lt. Harry C Chase, October 17, 1863

Box 24, Folder 3

83rd Regiment; Colored Infantry, Company F, Captain James Adams, September 8, 1863

83rd Regiment; Colored Infantry, Company G, Captain John M Cain, October 17, 1863

83rd Regiment; Colored Infantry, Company H, Captain Orlando S. Bartlett, October 17, 1863

County Battalions, Kansas State Militia

1864-1865

72-02-01-01, Box 13, Folders 1-7
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 13, Folder 1

Bourbon Company Battalion; October 11, 1864
Company A; Irregular
Company A; Kickapoo Home Guards; October 16, 1864
Company B; Irregular
Company D; Irregular

Box 13, Folder 2

Company A; Old Guards Leavenworth Battalion
Company C; Irregular; October 13, 1864
Irregular; October 11, 1864

Box 13, Folder 3

Company A; Bourbon Company Battalion; October 11, 1864
Company A; Santa Fe Battalion; October 8, 1864
Company B; Bourbon Company Battalion; October 8, 1864
Santa Fe Road Battalion; October 8, 1864

Box 13, Folder 4

Company B; Osage Company Battalion; October 8, 1864
Company C; Osage Company Battalion; October 8, 1864
Company D; Frontier Battalion; October 15, 1864
Company D; Osage Company Battalion; October 13, 1864

Box 13, Folder 5

Company A; Frontier Battalion, October 13, 1864
Company B; Frontier Battalion; October 15, 1864
Company C; Frontier Battalion; October 14, 1864
Company G; Bourbon Company Battalion; October 1, 1864

Box 13, Folder 6

Company A; 4th Battalion; Fourth Brigade; October 13, 1864
Company C; 4th Battalion; Fourth Brigade; October 14, 1864
Company G; Frontier Battalion; October 18, 1864
Company H; Frontier Battalion; October 13, 1864
4th Battalion; Fourth Brigade; October 13, 1864
Receipt for blankets furnished; Company G.F.B. Cavalry; October 22, 1864
Report CC & GE & QM Stores; Company B; Santa Fe Road Battalion; September 1865

Box 13, Folder 7

Company of Artillery; 4th Battalion; Fourth Brigade; October 14, 1864
Company C; Bourbon Company Battalion; October 8, 1864

Company D; 4th Battalion; Fourth Brigade; October 13, 1864
Company E; 4th Battalion; Fourth Brigade; October 12, 1864
Company F; Bourbon Company; October 8, 1864
Frontier Battalion Cavalry; October 13, 1864

Index to Kansas State Militia Records

1861-1875 MICROFILM: AR 7470 – AR 7479 #190199
(Control #04352)

NOTES:

1. AR 7479 contains both the end of unit #194352's information and the beginning of unit #190462's information.
2. See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for a detailed contents list of reels AR 7470 and AR 7479.

AR 7470: Abbey, James through Byron, William

AR 7471: Buch A. D. through Davis, Eliona

AR 7472: Davis, Elsa through Gibert, C.

AR 7473: Gibson, A. through Hoyue, Byrun

AR 7474: Hubbard, Chester through Love, Samuel

AR 7475: Love, Volney through Murray, William H.

AR 7476: Murray, William R. through Roberts, Abraham

AR 7477: Roberts, Alfred through Stith, Gordon

AR 7478: Stith, H. T. through Willis, Bradford

AR 7479: Willis, Henry through Zwanziger, Gottlieb

Kansas State Militia

1861-1864 MICROFILM: LM 817 and LM 818 #190199
(Control #06648)

The reels are: **LM 817** and **LM 818**.

NOTE: See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for detailed contents lists of LM 817 and LM 818 microfilm reels, and associated cross-references.

LM 817 (replaced destroyed reel MF 164) contains Volumes 1 through 8 of Roster-Kansas State Militia (46-02-02-01 through 46-02-03-01).

LM 818 (replaced destroyed reel MF 165) contains Volumes 9 through 15 of Roster-Kansas State Militia (46-02-02-01 through 46-02-03-01).

LM 817 - Volume 1

List of Commanding Officers with the number of men shown on the rosters of the various companies and regiments

Staff of Governor Thomas Carney
General George W. Deitzler
Field & Staff of First Brigade District
Field & Staff of Brigadier General W. H. M Fishback 3rd Brigade
1st Regiment, Companies A-K, Band, Field & Staff, and Battery A
2nd Regiment, Companies A-K, Field & Staff
2nd Regiment, Major Andrew Stark Home Battalion, Companies A-B
2nd Regiment, Irregular Company
2nd Regiment, Company D, Colored Troops
2nd Regiment, Battery A

LM 817 - Volume 2

3rd Regiment, Companies A-P, Field & Staff
3rd Regiment, Independent Battery, Companies A and D
4th Cavalry, Companies A-O (including Veterans and Colored), Field & Staff
4th Cavalry, Isaac Gamble Company

LM 817 - Volume 3

5th Regiment, Companies A-L, Field & Staff
6th Regiment, Companies A-N, Field & Staff, and Irregular Colored Militia
7th Regiment, Companies A-I, Field & Staff, Harvey Edgerton Colored Company, Independent Company, and 1st Company Independent Guards

LM 817 - Volume 4

9th Regiment, Companies A-M, Field & Staff, Gustavas Zesch Mounted Scouts, John M Tracy Colored Company, and William Gurwell Company
10th Regiment, Companies A-M, Band, Field & Staff
11th Regiment, Companies A-H, Field & Staff

LM 817 - Volume 5

12th Regiment, Companies A-H, Field & Staff
13th Regiment, Companies A-I, Field & Staff, includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to the 13th Regiment

LM 817 - Volume 6

14th Regiment, Companies A-O, Band, Field & Staff, and Lt. Dodge detachment
15th Regiment, Companies A-G, Field & Staff
16th Regiment, Companies A-K, Field & Staff

LM 817 - Volume 7

18th Regiment, Companies A-F, Field & Staff
19th Regiment, Companies A-N, Field & Staff
20th Regiment, Companies A-G, Staff and Officers

LM 817 - Volume 8

21st Regiment, Companies A-N, Field & Staff
22nd Regiment, Companies A-H, Field & Staff

22nd Regiment, Brown County Battalion, Companies A-C
23rd Regiment, Companies A-M, Field & Staff

LM 818 - Volume 9

Price Raid materials

24th Regiment, Companies A-H, Field & Staff

1st Colored Regiment, Companies A-E, Field & Staff

Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Companies A-D, Staff Officers

Bourbon County Battalion, Companies A-G, Field & Staff, Officers

LM 818 - Volume 10

Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Companies A-H, Field & Staff

4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Companies A-E, Field & Staff, and Artillery

1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Companies A-D, Field & Staff, and N. A.

Howard Company of Irregulars

Kickapoo Home Guard, Company A

Old Guard (Exempt) Battalion, Companies A-D

Muster Roll Men Over Forty-five years of age

LM 818 - Volume 11

2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Companies A-K

3rd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Companies A-D

John Downing Company, Miami County Cavalry

John M. Ellis Independent Company of Miami County

John M. Ellis Company, Miami County

1st Regiment, S. H. Lofland Company

1st Regiment, Company C

1st Regiment, Nathaniel C. Crodit Company

New Lancaster Rifles

John Mclellan, Company B

1st Regiment, William A. Davis Company

1st Regiment, Whitford Thurber Volunteer Company

1st Regiment, Black Jack Company, Detachment A

1st Provisional Regiment, Southern Division, Companies A-D, Field & Staff

2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Companies A-D, Field & Staff, Officers

2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Horace Pardee Company

2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Detailed Independent Company

3rd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Companies A-B, Band, Field & Staff

2nd Regiment, Companies C-D and F, and Keiren Cusick Company

2nd Regiment, William Lounsbury Company

3rd Regiment, Companies G, K-M, and William P. Douthitt Company

LM 818 - Volume 12

Iola Battalion, Company A and Watson Stewart Company

Bourbon County Battalion, Companies A-C, and B. F. Gumm Company

Bourbon County Battalion, George P. Eves Company

Johnson County Volunteer Cavalry, Company A

Johnson County John James Company Border Posse
2nd Battalion, Samuel P. Atwood Company
2nd Battalion, Jackson Bell Company
2nd Battalion, Aaron S. Best Company
Allen County Battalion, Company A
South Division, Mars Burrill Cavalry Company
John Douglas Independent Company
Miami County Border Posse Company C
2nd Battalion Companies C and I
2nd Battalion Leonard Fugua Independent Company
Independent Cavalry George H. Hume Company
Independent Cavalry Miles Morris Company
Linn County Regiment a.k.a. Linn County Border Posse Companies A-B
2nd Battalion Peter McFarland Company
2nd Battalion S. B. Mahurn Company
Independent Charles Puffer Company
Independent Curtis Phillips Company
James A. Stewart Company
R. T. Tolin Company
Robert White Cavalry Company
Robert Ward Company H

LM 818 - Volume 13

4th Regiment, Companies A-C, and E-F
5th Regiment, Companies A-B, and E-H
6th Cavalry, Companies A-N, Field & Staff
7th Cavalry, Companies A, C-E, and G
8th Regiment, Company I
9th Regiment, Companies A-B, G-I, L, and Benjamin R. Smith Company
10th Regiment, Companies A and M

LM 818 - Volume 14

13th Regiment, Companies A-I
14th Regiment, Companies A-K, Field & Staff Officers
15th Regiment, Companies B-I, Field & Staff, and Detachment
16th Regiment, Companies A, F, and H

LM 818 - Volume 15

17th Regiment, Companies A-B, D-I
22nd Regiment, Company G
John E. Barritt Unattached Cavalry
Bourbon County Battalion, Company A
Nemaha County Battalion, Company F
Wilson County Independent Battalion, Companies A-C
1st Battalion, Companies A-D
Hendricks D. Baker Company
John S. Park, 1st Battalion, Detachment Company

W. P. Peake Company
Green L. Murrie Company
2nd Battalion, Companies B-D
2nd Battalion, J. N. Dalrymple Company
2nd Battalion, Richard Stanfield Company
Barbour (Barber) County, Company A
Barbour (Barber) County Mounted Guards, L. H. Bowlus Company, 1st Cavalry
Regiment
G. H. Norton Company
Sedgwick County Company A
Reno County Company A
Governors Staff
Officers and Men omitted

Military Claim Files, Kansas State Militia

1864S

72-04-06-01, Box 84, Folder 5
(Control #05166)

#190199

The names of the Officers are not sorted; the names of the Privates are sorted.

“Muster Roll of Captain Eli Gilberts, Colored Co., 4th Battalion” lists: number, names present and absent, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, number of days in actual service, and remarks. October 15, 1864.

“Pay Roll of Captain Samuel R. Doolittle, Irregular Colored Militia, 6th Regiment” lists: number, names present and absent, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, number of days in actual service, and remarks. October 13, 1864.

New Mexican Brigade

1862S

72-02-08-01, Box 1, Folder 7
(Control #07202)

#190199

The New Mexican Brigade consisted of troops from the 1st, 2nd, and 10th Regiments, Kansas Volunteers who were assigned for service in New Mexico. The folder contains six muster reports by Colonel R. H. Graham, Camp Hunter, New Mexico.

All six reports identify: Station, Regiment, Company, Present and Absent, Aggregate Last Report, and Captains. The troop names are not sorted alphabetically.

- “Tri Monthly Report of the 1st Regiment New Mexican Brigade commanded by Colonel R. H. Graham”. (Jan. 1, 1862 and Jan. 10, 1862)
- “Tri Monthly Report Detachment of the 2nd Regiment or 1st Regiment Kansas Volunteers for service in New Mexico commanded by Colonel R. H. Graham”. (Jan. 30, 1862)
- “Tri Monthly Report of the 10th Regiment or 1st Regiment Kansas Volunteers for service in New Mexico commanded by Colonel R. H. Graham”. (Feb. 10, 1862)
- “Tri Monthly Report of the 10th Regiment Kansas Volunteers commanded by Colonel R. H. Graham”. (Feb. 20, 1862)
- “Tri Monthly Report of the 10th Regiment Kansas Volunteers or 1st Regiment for service in New Mexico commanded by Colonel R. H. Graham”. (Feb. 1, 1862)

Lieutenant Colonel D. E. Learnard, June 20, 1862.

Three reports with the title: Tri monthly report of the 1st Regiment Kansas Volunteer Mounted Infantry; lists; company letter, present for duty (and total), aggregate of last report (and total), present and absent (and total), aggregate of last report (and total), and remarks. The dates given are: August 20, 1863, August 31, 1863, and September 10, 1863.

Two reports: Consolidated Morning Report of Colonel George W. Deitzler Regiment of Kansas Volunteers stationed at; has, station, company letter, company captains (unsorted), present, absent, present and absent, aggregate last report, alterations since yesterday, and remarks.

Tipton, MO, December 10, 1861 and Fort Riley, KS, April 30, 1862.

Three reports: Consolidated Morning Report of 1st Regiment of Kansas Volunteers commanded by Colonel George W. Deitzler; has, date, companies, present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last report, and remarks.

July 10, 1862, July 20, 1862, and July 30, 1862.

One report, List of deserters from the 1st Regiment Kansas Volunteers, dated September 25, 1863. The headings and detail consist of; company letter, number, names (unsorted), rank, when where, and remarks. There is a total count, sorted by company, at the end of the document.

Thirty-six reports: "Return", headings and detail for: stations of companies, captains (unsorted), present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. The verso shows: company, rank, names (unsorted), number, date, place, and remarks.

Colonel George W. Deitzler, June 1861, July 1861, August 1861, October 1861, November 1861, December 1861, January 1862, February 1862, March 1862, April 1862, May 1862, June 1862, July 1862, August 1862, September 1862, October 1862, November 1862, December 1862, January 1863, February 1863, March 1863, April 1863, May 1863.

Lieutenant Colonel D. E. Learnard, September 1861.

Colonel William Y Roberts, June 1863, July 1863, August 1863, September 1863, October 1863, October 1863, November 1863, December 1863, January 1864, February 1864, March 1864, April 1864.

(NOTE: the two October 1863 reports have different totals)

2nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry (a.k.a. 9th Kansas Volunteers, and 12th Kansas Volunteers)

1861-1865

72-02-07-01, Box 1, Folder 3
(Control #215264)

#190417

Eight reports with the title: Tri monthly report of the (second) (ninth) Regiment Kansas Volunteers, commanded by. The headings and detail present, station, company letter, present and absent, aggregate last report, captains (unsorted), and condition.

Colonel Alson C. Davis, December 31, 1861, January 10, 1862, January 20, 1862, February 10, 1862, December 21, 1862.

Colonel Robert B. Mitchell, January 10, 1862.

Lieutenant Colonel Owen A. Bassett, February 20, 1862, April 20, 1862.

Thirty-eight reports: "Return", headings and detail for: stations of companies, captains (unsorted), present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. The verso shows: company, rank, names (unsorted), number, date, place, and remarks.

Colonel Robert B. Mitchell, March 1862.

Lieutenant Colonel Owen A. Bassett, April 1862, May 1862, July 1862, December 1862, November 1863, December 1863, January 1864, February 1864, March 1864.

William F. Cloud, September 1862, October 1862, November 1862, December 1862, February 1863, March 1863, March 1863, April 1863, May 1863, June 1863, July 1863, August 1863, September 1863, October 1863, April 1864, May 1864, June 1864, July 1864, August 1864, September 1864, October 1864, November 1864, December 1864, June 1865, August 1865.

Major Julius G. Fisk, February 1865.

Major John Johnston, May 1865, May 1865.

(NOTE: there are two copies of December 1862, and May 1865)

(NOTE: the two March 1863 reports have different totals)

2nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment, Mountain Howitzers Section

1863

72-02-08-01, Box 2, Folder 2
(Control #05072)

#190417

NOTE: Not found at this location (2/12/09).

A complete listing of all the materials issued to and used by the men. Such items as rifle, ammunition, blanket, and shovel are mentioned.

2nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1865S

944-24-01-00
(21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 N, OD 2 3 1)
(Control #04660)

#190417

There are two reports with the headings of Captains, Present, Absent, Present and Absent, Alterations since last monthly returns. The dates are March, and April 1865.

Another report lists: name, original entry into service, where born, and wounds received; it is dated January of 1865.

Two reports list: Commanding Officer, Present and Absent, Alterations since last return for January, April 1865.

3rd Kansas Volunteer Regiment

1861-1862

72-02-07-01, Box 1, Folder 4
(Control #215265)

190417

One memo regarding the resignation of Captain Antonio Cattaneo.

One report: Consolidated Morning Report of Colonel James Montgomery 3rd Regiment of Kansas Volunteers stationed at Mound City 1861. The headings and detail list the following: station, company letter, company captains (unsorted), present, absent, present and absent, aggregate last report, alterations since yesterday and remarks.

Seven reports: Tri monthly report of the 3rd Regiment Kansas volunteers commanded by. The fields listed are; station, company, present and absent, aggregate last report, captains (unsorted), and conditions.

Colonel James Montgomery, December 30, 1861, January 10, 1862, January 20, 1862, February 20, 1862, February 28, 1862, March 20, 1862, March 30, 1862.

4th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment

1862

72-02-09-01, Box 2, Folder 5
(Control #05090)

#190417

Two "Tri-Monthly Report of the 4th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers commanded by" Colonel William Weer include: stations, regiments, companies, commanding officer, enlisted men, aggregate, and captains. They are dated January 10, 1862 and January 20, 1862 respectively.

5th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865

72-02-07-01, Box 1, Folder 5
(Control #215266)

#190417

One report: Commissioned officers in the 5th Regiment of Kansas volunteers. The material is sorted by company letter. The detail lists; company, rank, and name of individual. There is no date.

Eight reports; "Return of casualties, discharges"; shows: company letter, name (unsorted), rank, age, married or single, casualty, when, where, and nature of wound. There are no dates on any of these reports, which are sorted by company letter: Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K.

Seven reports: "Quarterly return of deceased soldiers". The fields are as follows: number, names (unsorted), rank, company, died when, died where, died cause, due the soldier, and date of forwarding.

Colonel Powell Clayton, June 30, 1862.

Lieutenant Colonel W. S. Jenkins, June 30, 1863, September 30, 1863, December 31, 1863, March 31, 1864, June 30, 1864.

Major M. Scudder, September 30, 1864.

One report: List of deserters of the 5th Kansas Cavalry volunteers. The headings and detail are comprised of: number, company, rank, name (unsorted), and date.

Forty four reports: Tri monthly report of the 5th Regiment Kansas volunteers commanded by. The fields are: station, company, present and absent, aggregate last report, captains (unsorted), and condition.

Captain James S. Hunt, December 20, 1861, December 31, 1861, January 10, 1862.

Major James H. Summers, January 20, 1862, January 31, 1862.

(Lieutenant) Colonel Powell Clayton, February 14, 1862, March 1, 1862, March 20, 1862, March 30, 1862, April 30, 1862, May 10, 1862, May 20, 1862, May 30, 1862, June 10, 1862, June 20, 1862, July 31, 1862, August 10, 1862, August 20, 1862, August 31, 1862, September 10, 1862, September 20, 1862, September 30, 1862, October 10, 1862, October 20, 1862, October 31, 1862, November 10, 1862, November 20, 1862, November 30, 1862, December 10, 1862, December 20, 1862, December 30, 1862, January 20, 1863, January 31, 1863, February 10, 1863, February 20, 1863, March 10, 1863, March 31, 1863, April 20, 1863, May 10, 1863.

Lieutenant Colonel Wilton A. Jenkins, April 30, 1863, May 20, 1863, May 31, 1863, June 10, 1863, June 20, 1863.

One report called; Inventory of the effects of deceased soldiers belonging to Company 'A' of the 5th Regiment of Kansas U. S. volunteers from time of enlistment July 16th, 1861 up to present date January 1st, 1864. The report lists:

number, names (unsorted), disease, killed in action, when, where, and inventory (composed of clothing and horse equipment).

One report with no title or date. It is a listing of the officers and their rank. The names are not sorted. Included at the bottom are sundry statistics regarding the regiment.

One report; Roster of the 5th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry commanded by Colonel Powell Clayton. There is no date and the names are not sorted. The detail consists of: rank, names, company, date of commission, date of muster, present whereabouts, and remarks.

Three "Return" reports featuring: stations of companies, captains (unsorted), company, present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. The verso lists; number, names, rank, date, place, and remarks.

Colonel John Ritchie, November 1861.

Colonel Powell Clayton, June 1863.

1st Lieutenant, J. M. Heddens, January 1865.

See unit #190417, control #05087 for cross-reference materials.

5th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment

1865

72-02-09-01, Box 2, Folder 2
(Control #05087)

#190417

"Return of Detachment of the 5th Regiment of Kansas Cavalry" 1st Lieutenant James M Heddens has; present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. (February 1865)

"Return of Captain James H Young, Company S, 5th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry" has; present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. (February 1865)

"Return of Detachment of the 5th Regiment of Kansas Cavalry" 1st Lieutenant James M Heddens has; present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. (March 1865)

"Return of Detachment of the 5th Regiment of Kansas Cavalry" 2nd Lieutenant Thomas Stevenson has; present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. (April 1865)

"Return of Detachment of the 5th Regiment of Kansas Cavalry" 2nd Lieutenant Thomas Stevenson has; present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. (May 1865)

NOTE: present, absent, present and absent, and alterations since last monthly return are all totals found under the appropriate heading.

See unit #190417, control #215266 for cross-reference materials.

5th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1864-1865

944-24-02-00
(21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 N, OD 2 3 2)
(Control #05174)

#190417

One report lists name, original entry into service, where born, wounds received and is dated January 1864.

There are sixteen "Descriptive List of Deserters" reports listing name, rank, company and description.

See unit #190417, control #05087 for cross-reference materials.

6th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865

72-02-07-01, Box 1, Folder 6
(Control #215267)

#190417

Seventeen reports: Tri-monthly report of the 6th Regiment Kansas volunteers commanded by. The reports have detail and totals for; station, company, present and absent, aggregate last report, captains (unsorted), and condition.

Colonel William R. Judson, December 10, 1861, December 20, 1861, December 31, 1861, January 10, 1862, January 20, 1862, March 31, 1862, April 20, 1862, April 30, 1862, May 10, 1862, May 31, 1862, June 20, 1862, June 30, 1862, September 1, 1862, September 20, 1862, October 30, 1862.

Lieutenant Colonel L. R. Jewell, July 20, 1862.

Major W. T. Campbell, July 31, 1862.

One report: Muster in roll of commissioned and non commissioned staff. Muster in date August 15, 1861. The detail is comprised of: number, name (unsorted), rank, age, enrolled when, enrolled where, and remarks.

One report, "Roster of officers of the 6th Kansas Volunteer Cav. from the reorganization of the regiment in March 1862". The headings and detail are as follows, company, number, names (unsorted), rank, and mustered into service. The verso includes casualties; number, names (unsorted), rank, company, date of casualty, and remarks.

One report, "Roster of non-commissioned staff of the 6th Kansas Volunteer Cav.". The upper portion has, number, names, rank, joined for service and enrolled, mustered into service, and remarks. The lower portion lists casualties in the same manner as above. There is no date and the names are not sorted.

One report: Roster of the Field & Staff of the 6th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry. The report shows: number, name, rank, date of commission, and date of muster. Also included in the same format is a list of casualties. There is no date and the names are not sorted.

One report with no title or date. It is a listing of the officers and their rank. The names are not sorted. Included at the bottom are sundry statistics regarding the regiment.

Eight reports: "Return of casualties, discharges, etc.", has; company letter, name (unsorted), rank, age, married or single, casualty, when, where, and nature of wound.

Company A, B, D, F, H, I, L, M.

Two reports: Register of the commissioned officers actually in service. The report lays out name (unsorted), company, effective muster date, original entry into service, birth state, residency state, battle location(s), wounds, and remarks. The two are dated January 1863, and January 1865 respectively.

Thirty reports: "Return" featuring: stations of companies, captains (unsorted), company, present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. The verso lists; number, names, rank, date, place, and remarks.

No commander listed March 1862.

Colonel William R. Judson, September 1862, November 1862, December 1862, January 1863, February 1863, June 1863, July 1863, August 1863, September 1863, October 1863, November 1863, December 1863, January 1864, February 1864, March 1864, April 1864, May 1864, June 1864, July 1864, August 1864, September 1864, October 1864, November 1864, December 1864, January 1865, February 1865, June 1865.

Captain Henry P. Ledger, March 1865.

Major David Mefford, May 1865.

See unit #190417, control #00417 for cross-reference materials.

6th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865

944-24-03-00

#190417

(21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 N, OD 2 3 3)

(Control #00417)

There are six reports with the headings of Captains, Present, Absent, Present and Absent, Alterations since last monthly returns. The dates are: October, November, December 1861; March, April, May 1863.

Three reports are "Returns of Casualties, Discharges etc".

One report lists: Commanding Officer, Present and Absent, Alterations since last return for April 1865.

See unit #190417, control #215267 for cross-reference materials.

7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865

944-24-04-00
(21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 N, OD 2 3 4)
(Control #05073)

#190417

There are two "Descriptive Rolls of Recruits" including; name, rank, age, description.

There are fifteen reports listing: Captains, present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return. The dates are: October 1861; July, August, September, October, November, December 1862; January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August 1863.

See unit #190199, control #00413 for cross-reference materials.

7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment (previously 1st Kansas Volunteer Cavalry)

1861-1865

72-02-07-01, Box 2, Folder 1
(Control #215268)

#190417

Two "Tri-monthly report of the 7th (1st) Regiment Kansas Volunteers"; list: station, regiment, company, present and absent, aggregate last reports, and captains (unsorted). The dates are: December 31, 1861 (Colonel Jennison), and May 7, 1862 (Lieutenant Colonel D. R. Anthony).

Three similar reports.

"Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing, Tupelo MS": name (unsorted), rank, killed, wounded, missing, remarks. Major General A. J. Smith commander, August 6, 1864.

"Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing, Oxford MS": number, name (unsorted), rank, killed, wounded, missing, remarks. Major General A. J. Smith commander, August 29, 1864.

"Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing, MO": number, name (unsorted), rank, company, killed, wounded, missing, remarks. Major C. H. Gregory commander, October 23, 1864.

"Roll of the Non-commissioned staff, from the organization of the regiment up to August 31, 1863". Number, name (unsorted), rank, enlisted, remarks. Corinth, MS, July 31, 1863.

Seven reports: "Quarterly return of deceased soldiers"; listing: number, names (unsorted), rank, company, died, due the soldier, and due United States. The dates are: September 30, 1863; March 31, 1864; June 30, 1864; September 30, 1864; December 31, 1864; March 31, 1865; and June 30, 1865.

Two reports: "Annual Return of the alterations and casualties": lists statistics of: commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers, posts (locations), deaths, desertions, and companies. The dates are: October 28, 1861 through September

30, 1862 (Colonel Thomas P. Herrick), and October 1, 1862 through September 30, 1863 (Colonel Thomas P. Herrick).

Four reports: "Return of casualties, discharges, etc," has detail for: letter of company, name (unsorted), rank, age, married or single, casualty, when, where, and nature of wound or disability.

Company B, Captain John Noges, July 8, 1865.

Company C, Captain James Smith, May 21, 1864. (two copies)

Company I, ?, ? ?, 186?.

Nine reports: "Record of changes in non-commissioned officers": has; names (unsorted), rank, and remarks.

Field & Staff, October 28, 1861.

Company A, October 28, 1861.

Company B, October 5, 1861 to September 16, 1865.

Company C, October 10, 1861 to September 15, 1865.

Company D, September 8, 1861 to September 17, 1865.

Company E, October 28, 1861.

Company F, October 21, 1861 to September 21?, 1865.

Company I, October 28, 1861.

Company K, September 1, 1861.

Twenty-one reports called "Return" have detail showing: station of companies, captains (unsorted), present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. The verso lists: company, rank, names (unsorted), station, number, date, place, and remarks.

Colonel Albert S. Sec, August 1862, October 1862, November 1862, December 1862, January 1863, February 1863, March 1863.

(Lieutenant) Colonel Thomas P. Herrick, April 1863, May 1863, August 1863, September 1863, October 1863, December 1863, January 1865, February 1865.

Lieutenant Colonel Francis M. Malone, March 1865, April 1865, May 1865, June 1865, July 1865, August 1865.

Five reports with the heading of Register of the commissioned officers actually in service. The detail consists of name (unsorted), company, muster date, service entry date, birth state, residency state, battle location(s), wounds, and remarks. The dates are: January 1862, January 1863, January 1864, January 1865, and October 1865.

8th Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1861-1865

72-02-07-01, Box 2, Folder 2
(Control #215269)

#190417

One report with the heading of; Commissioned officers in the 8th Regiment of Kansas volunteers. The detail is, rank, company (sorted), and names (unsorted). There is no date.

Two similar reports. "Flag no. n 8th regiment Kansas Volunteers Infantry". Detail has: name (unsorted), rank, commissioned officers killed or wounded, when, where, and totals for: killed, wounded, battles, and miles marched.

Flag number 1, Colonel J. A. Martin, April 12, 1864.

Flag number 2, Lieutenant Colonel, J. Coniver, June ?, 1865.

Four reports, "Tri-monthly report"; lists station, regiment, company (sorted), present and absent, aggregate last report, captains (unsorted), and condition.

Colonel W W Wessells, November 30, 1861, December 20, 1861 (two copies).

Colonel R. H. Graham, April 30, 1862.

One report, "Report of men belonging to Kansas Regiment mustered out by Lieutenant Colonel J. K. Smith", shows: name (unsorted), rank, enrolled, mustered, company, regiment, discharged from (date and place), and remarks. There is no date.

One report entitled Return. The headings include: present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. There are numerical totals under each heading. The verso lists, number, names (unsorted), rank, date, place, and remarks.

Captain Edgar P. Treger, Company H, October 1863.

There is no title for this one page roster. The headings are; Field & Staff officers (unsorted), company officers (sorted by company), and sundry statistics. There is no date.

Two reports with the heading of Register of the commissioned officers actually in service. The detail consists of name (unsorted), company, muster date, service entry date, birth state, residency state, battle location(s), wounds, and remarks. The dates are: January 1862, and January 1863.

There are forty-nine reports with the title of Return. The headings and detail include; stations of companies, captains (unsorted), company letter, and the following have numeric totals; present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. The verso lists: company, rank, names (unsorted), station, number, date, place, and remarks.

Colonel H. W. Wessells, September 1861, October 1861, November 1861, December 1861, January 1862.

(Lieutenant) Colonel John A. Martin, February 1862, September 1862, October 1862, November 1862, December 1862, January 1863, February 1863, March

1863, April 1863, May 1863, June 1863, July 1863, August 1863, October 1863, November 1863, December 1863, January 1864, February 1864, March 1864, April 1864, May 1864, June 1864, July 1864, August 1864, October 1864.

Colonel R. H. Graham March 1862, April 1862, May 1862, June 1862, July 1862, August 1862.

Lieutenant Colonel John Convers, September 1863.

(Lieutenant Colonel) (Major) John Conover, September 1864, November 1864, December 1864, January 1865, February 1865, March 1865, April 1865, May 1865, June 1865, July 1865, August 1865, October 1865.

See unit #190199, control #06942 for cross-reference materials.

See unit #190417, control #07147 for cross-reference materials.

8th Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1862-1865

944-24-05-00
(21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 N, OD 2 3 5)
(Control #07147)

#190417

One report has the following headings: Captains, present, absent, present and absent, and alterations since last monthly return, (these last four fields are used to total up the men by each subdivision). The date is; September of 1863.

Another two reports list: name, original entry into service, where born, and wounds received; they are dated January of 1864.

Fourteen reports are entitled: Return of Casualties, Discharges, et cetera, and have, company, name, rank, casualty, age, and residence. They are dated from 1862 to 1865.

See unit #190199, control #06942 for cross-reference materials.

See unit #190417, control #215269 for cross-reference materials.

9th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry (previously 2nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and 12th Kansas Volunteers)

1861-1865

72-02-07-01, Box 2, Folder 3
(Control #215270)

#190417

One report. "Names and address of the Field & Staff Officers of the 9th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry". The sheet lists; names (unsorted), rank, and post office address. There is no date.

One report, List of deserters from the 9th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry on the 29th day of June 1865. The detail shows: number, names (unsorted), rank, compaKansny, place of residence, and remarks.

One report; entitled: Tri-Monthly report of the 9th Regiment Kansas Volunteers, commanded by Colonel E. Lynde for the 30th day of October, 1862. Listed are:

company, present and absent, aggregate last report, captains (unsorted), and condition.

Eleven reports, Return of casualties, discharge, etc. details: company letter, name (unsorted), rank, age, married or single, casualty, when, where, nature of wound, hospital location, date, residence, and remarks.

Company **A**, September 13, 1864; **B**, June 20, 1864; **C**, June 25, 1864; **E**, September 13, 1864; **F**, September 13, 1864; **G**, September 13, 1864; **H**, September 13, 1864; **I**, September 13, 1864; **K**, September 13, 1864; **L**, June 30, 1864; **M**, September 13, 1864.

Eleven reports, Return of Captain A. Allen's Cavalry, company B of the 9th Regiment of Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Army of the United States (Colonel Edd (sic) Lynde for the month of.

There are totals for present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. The verso lists: number, names (unsorted), rank, date, place, and remarks.

February 1863, March 1863, April 1863, May 1863, June 1863, July 1863, August 1863, September 1863, October 1863, December 1863, January 1864.

Six reports with the heading of: Register of the Commissioned Officers actually in service. The headings and detail describe the following, name (unsorted), company letter, service date, original entry into service, birth state, residency state, and battle location(s).

January 1863 (two copies), January 1864 (two copies), and January 1865 (two copies).

Forty reports, Return, has stations of companies, captains (unsorted), and totals for present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. The verso has company, rank, names (unsorted), station, number, date, place and remarks.

Colonel Alson C. Davis, December 1861.

Colonel Edward Lynde, May 1862, June 1862, July 1862, August 1862, September 1862, October 1862, November 1862, December 1862, December 1862, January 1863, February 1863, March 1863, April 1863, May 1863, June 1863, July 1863, August 1863, September 1863 (two copies), October 1863, November 1863, December 1863, February 1864, March 1864, April 1864, May 1864, June 1864, July 1864, August 1864, September 1864, October 1864, November 1864, December 1864, January 1865.

Major Wiloughby Doudna, February 1865, March 1865, April 1865, May 1865, June 1865.

(NOTE: the two December 1862 reports have different totals)

9th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1865 944-24-06.00 #190417
(21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 N, OD 2 3 6)
(Control #07149)

There is one report showing Commanding Officer, Present and absent, and Alterations since last return. It is alphabetical by surname.

See unit #190199, control #07148 for cross-reference materials.

10th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1861-1865 72-02-07-01, Box 2, Folder 4 #190417
(Control #190417)

One report dealing with the battle of Nashville, December 15, 16, 1864.

One report deals with General Order 3 and Fort Blakely, AL, April 10, 1865.

One report, with a corresponding Atchison Daily Champion dated June 6, 1865, explains the capture of Mobile, AL by the 10th.

One report by Lieutenant Colonel Charles B. Hills, which describes the battles leading up to Mobile AL., dated April 9, 1865.

One report describing the battle of Fort Blakely and the siege of Mobile, AL dated December 10th, 1862.

One report tells of the marches of the 10th, dated July 20, 1865.

Three reports, Tri-monthly showing station, regiment, company, present and absent, aggregate last report, captains (unsorted), and condition.

Colonel William F. Cloud, May 10, 1862, April 30, 1862, April 30, 1862.

(NOTE: The two April 30 reports have different totals)

One report, Return of casualties, discharges, etc., since organization of Company E July 25, 1861 to May 10, 1864. Captain James F. Broadhead.

The headings and detail show: name (unsorted), rank, age, married or single, casualty, when, where, nature of wound, hospital location, residence, and remarks.

One report, listing Field & Staff officers, company officers, and various statistics. The names are not sorted nor is there any date.

Two reports, "Return", has: stations of companies, captains (unsorted), and numeric compilations of: present, absent, present and absent, alterations since last monthly return, and memoranda. The verso lists company, rank, names (unsorted), station, number, date, place, and remarks.

Major H. H. Williams, August 1864, September 1864.

11th Regiment Cavalry Kansas Volunteers

C1861-C1864

72-04-07-01, Box 86, Folder 8
(Control #05182)

#190417

Some of the documents found here are: a listing of recruits, casualties, and deserters

11th Regiment Cavalry Kansas Volunteers has: thirty-four reports entitled “Returns of the Regiment” which includes: stations of the company, captains, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), and memo; one report is called “Field Return” and includes: Regiment or Corps, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), and memo; one report is: “Return of Casualties” listing; discharges, name, rank, age, married or single, when and where casualty occurred, and nature of wound or disability; two “Register of the Commanding Officer” reports listing a mixture of the above reports.

12th Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1862-1865

72-02-08-01, Box 2, Folder 4
(Control #05075)

#190417

There are a number of disparate reports at this location.

One report is entitled “The Territory of Kansas for arms under the laws for arming and equipping the Militia” consists of: date of order, description of stores and apportionment of arms.

The “Field & Staff” report includes: name, rank, residence, date of enlistment, date of muster, and remarks.

A “Descriptive List of Deserters” has: name, rank, company, description, where born, enlisted or enrolled, mustered in, deserted, and where probably to be found.

The “Quarterly Return of Deceased Soldiers” lists headings of: name, rank, how died, and pay due.

Three reports of “Register of Commanding Officers actually in service” lists: name, day from which muster into service takes effect, original entry into service either in this or previous wars, state or kingdom where born, state of which a permanent resident when appointed, action in which each officer has been engaged, and remarks.

Forty “Return of the 12th Regiment” reports include: stations of companies, captains, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last monthly return (total number), and memoranda.

14th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1864 944-24-07-00 #190417
(21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 N, OD 2 3 7)
(Control #07150)

Three reports have the following headings: Captains, present, absent, present and absent, and alterations since last monthly return, (these last four fields are used to total up the men by each subdivision).

The dates are; July, August, and September of 1864.

15th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1863-1865 944-24-08-00 #190417
(21-1, 21-2, M 3 4 4 N, OD 2 3 8)
(Control #00415)

A number of reports have the following headings: Captains, present, absent, present and absent, and alterations since last monthly return, (these last four fields are used to total up the men by each subdivision). The dates are; October, November, and December of 1863, January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December of 1864, and January, February, March, April, May, June, July, and August of 1865.

Another report lists: name, original entry into service, where born, and wounds received; it is dated January of 1864.

18th Kansas Battalion

C1864 72-02-08-01, Box 2, Folder 5 #190417
(Control #05074)

A newspaper page, or a flyer, out of the McPherson area list events and happenings in and around McPherson.

An "abstract of expenses incurred" by the 18th Kansas Battalion is also found here. The items include lost jackets, blankets, rifles, and horses.

County Militia Papers

1861-1865 28-15-03-05 to 28-15-03-06 #190417
(Control #00423)

The following counties are represented: Allen, Anderson, Atchison, Bourbon, Brown, Chase, Coffey, Doniphan, Douglas, Franklin, Geary, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Leavenworth, Linn, Lyon, Marion, Marshall, Miami, Morris, Nemaha, Osage, Pottawatomie, Republic, Riley, Saline, Shawnee, Wabaunsee, Washington, Woodson, and Wyandotte. The contents include: correspondence, Governor's proclamations, official reports, lists, oaths, and rolls.

Kansas Civil War Volunteer Regiments, 13th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1862-1865

72-02-08-01, Box 1, Folder 9
(Control #06830)

#190417

Ten reports of "Return of Casualties, Discharges" et cetera are to be found here. The fields are as follows: name, rank, age, married or single, casualty, when, where, nature of wound or disability, residence, and remarks.

Three "Register of the Commanding Officer actually in service" list: name, day from which muster into service takes effect, original entry into service either in this or previous wars, state or kingdom where born, state of which a permanent resident, when appointed, action in which each officer has been engaged, and remarks.

Thirty-four "Return of the 13th Regiment of Kansas Volunteer Cavalry": stations of companies, captains, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last monthly return (total number), and memoranda.

Kansas Civil War Volunteer Regiments, 14th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1864-1865

72-02-08-01, Box 1, Folder 2
(Control #06831)

#190417

Twelve reports are titled "Return of Casualties, Discharges et cetera". The fields are: name, rank, age, married or single, casualty, when, where, nature of wound or disability, residence, and remarks.

There are fifteen "Return of the 14th Regiment of Kansas Volunteer Cavalry" dated March 1864, and April 1864. These include stations of companies, captains, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last monthly return (total number), and memoranda.

Kansas Civil War Volunteer Regiments, 15th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1863-1865

72-02-08-01, Box 1, Folder 3
(Control #06832)

#190417

Seven "Records of changes in non-commissioned officers" include: names and remarks. These are dated from May of 1863 to October of 1863.

Eighteen "Return of Casualties, Discharges et cetera" includes: name, rank, age, married or single, casualty, when, where, nature of wound or disability, residence, and remarks.

"Return of Captain Shoemaker" has: present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last monthly return (total number), and memo.

“Register of the Commanding Officer actually in service” lists: name, day from which muster into service takes effect, original entry into service whether in this or previous ward, state or kingdom where born, state of which a permanent resident when appointed, action in which each officer has been engaged, and remarks.

Kansas Civil War Volunteer Regiments, All Kansas Volunteer Regiments to United States Adjutant General

1861-1862 72-02-08-01, Box 1, Folder 5 #190417
(Control #06833)

These “Tri-Monthly Reports” are dated December 1861 to March 1862, and include: station, regiment, commanding officer, enlisted men, aggregate, and colonels.

Civil War: 4th, 5th Regiments, Indian Home Guard; 11th, 14th Regiments Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1863-1865 28-15-07-07 #190417
(Control #00428)

There are “Certificate of Decease of Kansas Volunteer” documents that note the name, date, and cause of death. All have “Discharge Paper” documents listing, name and date.

4th Regiment, Indian Home Guard

5th Regiment, Indian Home Guard

11th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A

11th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company B

11th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company D

11th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company H

11th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company I

14th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Field & Staff, “Pay Department United States Army”, has: name, amount and date

14th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company D

Miscellaneous Documents-Kansas Volunteer Regiments

1861-1868 28-15-08-01 #190417
(Control #00430)

A mixture of correspondence, death certificates, discharge papers, general orders, histories, rosters, and volunteer enlistments.

1st Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment, 1867.

2nd Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment, 1866-1867.

2nd Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, 1863.

2nd Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 1863-1865.

5th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 1865-1867.

6th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 1863-1868.

7th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 1863-1867.

8th Kansas Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1867.

9th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 1861-1865.

10th Kansas Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865.

11th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 1863-1866.

12th Kansas Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1867.

13th Kansas Volunteer Infantry, 1863-1868.

14th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 1863-1866.

15th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 1865

16th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 1865.

17th Kansas Volunteer Infantry, 1865.

83rd Kansas Colored Infantry, 1863.

Post Returns of Fort Riley, Kansas

1863

72-02-09-01, Box 2, Folder 4
(Control #05089)

#190417

“Post Returns of Fort Riley Kansas commanded by” Captain John E Stewart exhibits: regiments, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last monthly return (total number), memoranda, remarks, names, and record of events.

Regimental Order Book, 1st Regiment, Kansas Volunteers

1862-1864

25-01-01-01
(Control #00434)

#190417

This volume identifies and describes the “Special Orders” of the 1st Regiment, Kansas Volunteers. Includes order numbers ranging from 24 to 195.

16th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Regiment (Civil War)

1863-1864

72-02-08-01, Box 1, Folder 4
(Control #05070)

#190417

A listing of name, rank, and Post Office addresses for officers N.D.
Two "Return of Casualties, Discharges et cetera" dated 1863, 1864.

Three "Register of the Commanding Officer actually in service" for January, March, April 1864 includes: name, day from which muster into service takes effect, original entry into service, either in this or previous wars, state or kingdom where born, state of which a permanent resident, when appointed, action in which each officer has been engaged, wounds received in line of duty, and remarks.

Two "Returns of the 16th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers Cavalry" March, April 1864 include, stations of companies, captains, present (total number), absent (total number), present and absent (total number), alterations since last monthly return (total number), and memoranda.

Weekly Strength Returns of Officer Vacancies in Kansas Regiments of the 17th Army Corps Department of Tennessee 1st Kansas Infantry

1863-1864

28-14-08-03, Folder 12
(Control #06839)

#190417

The headings include: names, rank, date of vacancy, cause of vacancy, and remarks.

Rosters

Company G, 12th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment

1865S

72-02-09-01, Box 2, Folder 3
(Control #05088)

#190435

The "Roster of Company G 12th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry" (May 31, 1865) states; names, rank, and remarks. The second page is a regimental history.

Company B, 17th Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1864S

28-14-08-03, Folder 5
(Control #06838)

#190435

A list of names, in no particular order, and a list of ordnance.

Roster of Deceased Members of the Kansas Volunteers

1861-1864 25-01-01-01 #190435
(Control #06838)

This volume is entitled "Roster of Deceased Members." The fields are: year, date, name, rank, company, regiment, arm (sic), and where.

Enlisted Men

1861-1865 30-01-05-02 #190435
(Control #00464)

These three oversized volumes share the same information: name, rank, age, description, married or single, nativity, place of residence, mustered in, mustered out, and remarks. (1861-1865)

The first volume covers, Surnames of A to H. The second one covers I to Q. The third one covers R to Z.

Kansas Volunteer Regiments

C1861-C1868 46-02-04-01 – 46-02-04-02 #190435
(and MICROFILM: AR 122 and AR 123 for Volumes 1-10)
(Control #02366)

These thirteen volumes offer not only detailed information about the men, but occasionally give brief company histories as well. The volumes contain the headings: names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service, last paid, traveling, and remarks.

NOTE: Volumes 1-10 are also available on microfilm: AR 122 (Volumes 1-8) and AR 123 (Volumes 9-10). See unit #190431, control #07205. Volumes 11-13 were not microfilmed.

46-02-04-01:

Kansas Volunteers, 1st, 2nd Infantry, 1861, Volume 1
Kansas Volunteers, 3rd, 4th Infantry, 1861, Volume 2
Kansas Volunteers, 12th, 13th Infantry, 1862, Volume 3
Kansas Volunteers, 18th, 19th Infantry, 1867, Volume 4
Kansas Volunteers, 2nd Cavalry, 1862, Volume 5
Kansas Volunteers, 5th, 6th Cavalry, 1861, Volume 6
Kansas Volunteers, 11th Cavalry, 1862-1865, Volume 7
Kansas Volunteers, 14th, 15th Cavalry, 1862-1863, Volume 8
Kansas Volunteers, 7th Cavalry, 8th Infantry, 1862, Volume 9
Kansas Volunteers, 9th Cavalry, 10th Infantry, 1861, Volume 10

46-02-04-02:

Kansas Volunteers, 16th Cavalry, 17th Infantry, 1864, Volume 11

Kansas Volunteers, 1st, 2nd Colored, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd U. S., 1863, Volume 12

Kansas Volunteers, 1-2-3 Battalions & Miscellaneous, Volume 13

Kansas Volunteer Regiments

1861-1869

30-01-01-01 – 30-01-05-01

#190435

(Control #00463)

Each of these twenty volumes have an index at the beginning, and these headings: name, age, residence, nativity, rank, date of promotion, left United States service, casualties, and remarks.

30-01-01-01

1st Kansas Infantry, 1861-1865

2nd Kansas Cavalry, 1861-1865

5th Kansas Cavalry, 1861-1865

6th Kansas Cavalry, 1861-1865

30-01-01-02

7th Kansas Cavalry, 1862-1865

8th Kansas Cavalry, 1862-1865

9th Kansas Cavalry, 1862-1865

10th Kansas Infantry, 1862-1865

30-01-02-01

11th Kansas Cavalry, 1862-1865

12th Kansas Infantry, 1862-1865

13th Kansas Infantry, 1862-1865

14th Kansas Cavalry, 1863-1865

15th Kansas Cavalry, 1861-1865

16th Kansas Cavalry, 1861-1865

“Price Raid Commission” (1869) volume lists number of claim, name of claimant, county, nature of claim, amount of claim, and remarks.

30-01-02-02

1st, 2nd, 3rd Kansas Colored Battery, 1861-1865

1st, 79th Kansas Colored Infantry, 1863-1865

2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th Kansas Infantry, 1861-1864

19th Kansas Cavalry, 1868-1869

2nd, 83rd Kansas Colored Infantry, 1863-1865 (**NOTE:** This volume is missing)

Militia

C1861-C1864

46-02-02-01 and 46-02-03-01

#190435

(Control #02365)

These fifteen volumes offer detailed information about the men and, occasionally, also provide brief company histories. The volumes identify: names, rank, dates joined and sworn in, dates ordered into active service, dates relieved from duty, and remarks.

46-02-02-01:

Price Raid, Oct. 1864, Regiments 1,2	Volume 1
Price Raid, Oct. 1864, Regiments 3,4	Volume 2
Price Raid, Oct. 1864, Regiments 5,6,7	Volume 3
Price Raid, Oct. 1864, Regiments 9,10,11	Volume 4
Price Raid, Oct. 1864, Regiments 12,13	Volume 5
Price Raid, Oct. 1864, Regiments 14,15,16	Volume 6
Price Raid, Oct. 1864, Regiments 18,19,20	Volume 7
Price Raid, Oct. 1864, Regiments 21,22,23	Volume 8
Price Raid, Oct. 1864, Regiment 24, 1 st Colored, 2 nd Battalion	Volume 9
Price Raid (Oct. 1864)	Volume 10

See unit #190199, control #04352 for cross-reference materials.

See unit #190199, control #06648 for cross-reference materials.

46-02-03-01:

Kansas State Militia, Regiments 1, 2, 3	Volume 11
Black Jack Cavalry	Volume 11
John Downing Miami County Cavalry	Volume 11
John M Ellis Independent Miami County Cavalry	Volume 11
Jason M McClelland Company B	Volume 11
W H Miner New Lancaster Rifles, 1861-1864	Volume 11
Allen County Battalion, Company A	Volume 12
Allen County Artillery, Company D	Volume 12
Border Posse, Company A, B, C	Volume 12
Independent Company I	Volume 12
Iola County Battalion, Company A	Volume 12
Johnson County Volunteer Cavalry, Company A	Volume 12
Linn County Cavalry, Company A	Volume 12
Marion County Battalion	Volume 12
Kansas State Militia, Regiments 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 (1863-1864)	Volume 13
Kansas State Militia, Regiments 13, 14, 15, 16 (1863-1864)	Volume 14
Bourbon County Battalion, Company A, B, C	Volume 15
Kansas State Militia, Regiments 17, 22 (1863-1864)	Volume 15
Price Raid (Oct. 1864), 2 nd Battalion, Company D	Volume 15

Veterans Benefits

Enrollment of Civil War Veterans or Their Widows and Orphans

1883 MICROFILM: AR 107 – AR 113, MF 160 #190462
(Control #04545)

NOTE: See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for a detailed contents list of reels AR 107 through AR 113 and MF 160.

AR 107: Allen, Anderson, Barbour (Barber), Barton, Bourbon, Brown, Butler, Chase, and Chautauqua counties

AR 108: Cherokee, Cheyenne, Clark, Clay, Cloud, Coffey, Comanche, Cowley, Crawford, Decatur, Dickinson, Doniphan, Douglas, Edwards, and Elk counties

AR 109: Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Franklin, Geary, Gove, Graham, Grant, Gray, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Harvey, Haskell, Hodgeman, Jackson, Jefferson, Jewell, and Johnson counties

AR 110: Kingman, Kiowa, Labette, Lane, Leavenworth, Lincoln, Linn, Logan, Lyon, Marion, Marshall, McPherson, Meade, Miami, and Mitchell counties

AR 111: Montgomery, Morris, Morton, Nemaha, Neosho, Ness, Norton, Osage, Osborne, Ottawa, Pawnee, Phillips, Pottawatomie, and Pratt counties

AR 112: Rawlins, Reno, Republic, Rice, Riley, Rooks, Rush, Russell, Saline, Scott, Sedgwick, Seward, and Shawnee counties

AR 113: Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego, Wabaunsee, Wallace, Washington, Wichita, Wilson, and Woodson counties

MF 160: Cherokee through Elk counties. Filmed by KSHS in 1951, this is a duplicate of the materials contained in AR 108. It includes a copy of the Soldiers Act of 1883, which authorized enrollment of all veterans and their families from the War of 1812 through the Indian Wars of the 1880s.

Enrollment of Ex-Soldiers and Sailors or Their Widows and Orphans

1889S 28-13-06-03 – 28-14-05-03 #190462
(Control #02461)

There is more than one volume per box. All of the volumes have information that is similar. The names are not sorted alphabetically.

The information regarding men who died in Kansas or were (1889) in Kansas is as follows: name, rank at discharge, company, regiment, state served with, present address in KS, and Kansas county.

28-13-06-03 is the catch all for all other states not dealt with separately as is the case with the other boxes.

28-13-07-01 has the IL Infantry Regiments 1-30.
28-13-07-02 has the IL Infantry Regiments 31-70.
28-13-07-03 has the IL Infantry Regiments 71-110.
28-13-08-01 has the IL Infantry Regiments 111-196.
28-13-08-02 has the IL Cavalry Regiments 1-127, and IN Infantry Regiments 6-10.
28-13-08-03 has the IN Infantry Regiments 11-50.
28-14-01-01 has the IN Infantry Regiments 51-101.
28-14-01-02 has the IN Infantry Regiments 102-106.
28-14-01-03 has the IA Infantry Regiments 1-30.
28-14-02-01 has the IA Infantry Regiments 31-48.
28-14-02-02 has the Kansas Infantry Regiments 1-13, and Kansas Colored Infantry Regiments 1-2.
28-14-02-03 has the Kansas Cavalry Regiments 2-13.
28-14-03-01 has the Kansas Cavalry Regiments 14-16, and KY Cavalry Regiments.
28-14-03-02 has the MI Cavalry Regiments, and MO Infantry Regiments 1-51.
28-14-03-03 has the NY Infantry Regiments 1-199, and NY Cavalry Regiments 1-199.
28-14-04-01 has the NY Miscellaneous Regiments, and OH Infantry Regiments 1-37.
28-14-04-02 has the OH Infantry Regiments 38-110.
28-14-04-03 has the OH Infantry Regiments 111-198.
28-14-05-01 has the OH Cavalry Regiments 1-44, and PA Infantry Regiments 1-140.
28-14-05-02 has the PA Infantry Regiments 141-215, and WV Infantry Regiments.
28-14-05-03 has the WI Infantry Regiments 1-52.

Related Materials

See also unit #196670 (Enrollment of Civil War Soldiers, 1883) of the Kansas State Agencies. Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs. Kansas State Soldiers Home collection. It contains two boxes of 3" x 5" enrollment cards, sorted by surname, that identify: veteran's name, color, rank, company, regiment, state, arm of service, wounded, injured, disease, present address, place of death, and remarks.

National Guard (Includes Muster in Rolls and Muster Out Rolls)

1884-1885

MICROFILM: AR124-AR126

#190431

(Control #07233)

The reels are: **AR 124** through **AR 126**.

NOTE: See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for detailed contents lists of microfilm reels AR 124, AR 125, and AR 126.

AR 124

1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Regiments

AR 125

1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Regiments

AR 126

1st Regiment, Companies A-I, K, L-M, Field & Staff, and Band

1st Cavalry Rooks, Howard, Barbour (Barber), Sedgwick, Harvey, Reno, Kingman, Osborne, Russell, Butler, Johnson, Phillips, McPherson, Edwards, Cherokee, Smith, Sumner, Horton, and Jackson counties

2nd Regiment, Shawnee county

3rd Regiment, Field & Staff

2nd Battalion, Companies A-I

Independent Company Cavalry, Light Artillery, and Colored Infantry

Muster Rolls and Payrolls

Barbour BA (Barber) County Militia, Barbour BA (Barber) County Guards

1874

937-23-13-00

#190199

(15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 13)

(Control #04723)

The reports are not sorted; and are dated 1874.

Five reports: "With a view to organizing ourselves into a Military Company in conformity with the laws of the state of Kansas, and constituting ourselves a part of the organized Militia of said state, we do hereby, each for himself, take and subscribe the following oath" list: name, age, and residence.

Six "Rosters" list: number, name, rank, age, and residence.

See unit #190417, control #02338 for cross-reference materials.

County Militias: Bourbon, Decatur, Douglas, Elk, Marion, Mitchell, Reno, Rice, Rush, Shawnee, Sumner, and an Unknown County

1882-1887

937-23-16-00
(15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 16)
(Control #07203)

#190199

The names are sorted alphabetically, and are listed with age.

Forty-four reports for Bourbon county. (1882) The names are not sorted alphabetically, and are listed with age, P. O. Address.

Four reports for Decatur county. (1882) The names are not sorted alphabetically, and are listed with number.

Eighteen reports for Douglas county. (1882) The names are not sorted alphabetically, and are listed with age.

Twenty-three reports for Elk county. (1882) The names are not sorted alphabetically, and are listed with age, P. O. Address.

Sixteen reports for Marion county. (1882) The names are not sorted alphabetically, and are listed with age, P. O. Address.

Ten reports for Mitchell county. (1882) The townships are sorted alphabetically, the names are not sorted alphabetically, and listed with age, P. O. Address.

Nine reports for Reno county.(1882) The number of men by township are listed.

One report for Rice county. (1882) The number of men by township are listed.

One report for Rush county. (1882) The names are not sorted alphabetically, and are listed with age, P. O. Address.

Twenty reports for Shawnee county. (N.D.) The names are sorted alphabetically within township, and are listed with age, P. O. Address.

Eight reports for Shawnee county. (N.D.) The names are not sorted alphabetically within township, but are within city; and listed with age, P. O. Address.

Thirteen reports for Shawnee county. (1887) The names are sorted alphabetically, and are listed with age, P. O. Address.

Twenty-four reports for Sumner county. (1882) The names are not sorted alphabetically, and are listed with age, P. O. Address.

Eighteen reports for an unknown county. (N.D.)

Company C, 1st Battalion, 19th Kansas Cavalry Regiment

1868-1869

937-23-04-00
(15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 4)
(Control #04734)

#190199

The names of men holding the rank of private are sorted. (two) "Pay Roll of Captain Bazel Sanders Kansas State Militia" list: number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, and remarks. N.D. and October 15, 1868.

"Muster Roll and pay Roll of Captain B G Sanders Kansas State Militia" lists: names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, and remarks. June 15, 1869.

**Captain Eugene Bacon, Independent Battery A of Artillery,
St. John No. 1**

1880

937-23-12-00
(15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 12)
(Control #04724)

#190199

The names are sorted alphabetically.

"Captain E. E. Bacon Independent Battery A Kansas State Militia" lists: number, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, and remarks. January 1, 1880.

**Captain Edward A. Blakely, Independent Zouave Company of
Infantry**

1880

937-23-08-00
(15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 8)
(Control #04725)

#190199

The Officers names are not sorted, the names of the Privates are sorted.

"Muster Roll of Captain E. A. Blakely Independent Zouave Company Kansas State Militia" lists: number, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, and remarks. September 8, 1880.

This company was first mustered in under the name of: Co. F, 1st Regiment, on August 6, 1880.

Company E, 1st Regiment, Kansas State Militia – Cherokee County Coal Miner’s Strike

1880 937-23-07-00 #190199
(15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 7)
(Control #04726)

The names of the Officers are not sorted; the names of the Privates are sorted.

“Muster Service and Pay Roll of Captain E. Boltwood” lists: number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, and remarks. April 21, 1880.

These men were mustered for the Cherokee County Coal Miners' Strike.

Company C, 2nd Battalion, Kansas State Militia

1869 937-23-05-00 #190199
(15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 5)
(Control #04731)

Only the names of Privates are sorted. “Muster Roll of Captain I. N. Dalrymple” lists: number, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, and remarks. July 14, 1869, (two) July 31, 1869.

Company D, 2nd Battalion, Kansas State Militia

1869 937-23-11-00 #190199
(15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 11)
(Control #04730)

“Muster Roll of Lieutenant Richard Standfield:” names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, and remarks. June 15, 1869.

(Two) “Muster Roll of Lieutenant Richard Standfield:” number, names, rank, joined for service, mustered into service, and remarks. July 31, 1869.

The names are sorted alphabetically.

Morris, Ottawa, Reno, Rooks, and Sedgwick County Militias

1869-1879 72-01-07-01, Box 1, Folders 1-5 #190199
(Control #00354)

Two county’s militias (Ottawa, 1869 and, Sedgwick, 1874-1879) have reports listing: name, rank, age, and where and when enlistment occurred. There is a list of names sorted alphabetically by surname for: Morris, 1878; Reno, 1874; and Rooks, 1873 counties.

Independent Salt Creek Company, Kansas State Militia-Republic County

1868 72-01-08-01, Box 1, Folder 3 #190199
(Control #07153)

A "Muster Roll of Captain W. P. Peake" of Republic County's Independent Salt Creek Company of the Kansas State Militia dated August, 1868 identifies: names, rank, dates joined and sworn in, dates ordered into active service, dates relieved from duty, number of days in actual service, valuation of clothing drawn, number of horses in service, and remarks.

Wilson Company Independent Battalion, Companies B and C

1867 72-01-08-01, Box 2, Folder 10 #190199
(Control #05103)

"Muster Roll of Captain S. W. Stansbury" deals with Company B and contains: number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, and remarks. The form is dated June 11, 1867.

"Muster Roll of Captain Thomas C. Craig" deals with Company C and contains: number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, and remarks. The form is dated June 21, 1867.

Company D, 1st Battalion 19th Kansas Cavalry Regiment

1868 72-04-07-01, Box 86, Folder 4 #190199
(Control #05177)

There are listings of soldiers arranged alphabetically by surname.

Officer Commissions Registers

Stubs Kansas Volunteer Regiments

1864-1899 25-01-10-01 #192347
(Control #02346)

"Officers Commissions 1st Kansas Volunteer United States Kansas Volunteer Regiment Service" for 1864 to 1865 lists: number, date, name, rank, regiment, to rank from, and is sorted by number.

"Officers Commissions Spanish-American War" for 1898 to 1899; sets forth: number, date, name, rank, to rank from, regiment, residence, and remarks.

"Officers Commissions Kansas Volunteers" for 1865 to 1869; shows: number, name, rank, company, regiment, to rank from, date, residence, and remarks.

Returns and Reports

Company A, 19th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

October 19, 1868 72-02-08-01, Box 1, Folder 1 #190417
(Control #00420)

A proclamation by Governor Samuel Crawford about Henry Parting, recruiting officer for the 19th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, dated October 19, 1868.

Militia Claims, 19th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry

1869 25-09-07-01 #190417
(Control #unknown)

A leather-bound ledger of reimbursement claims for militia expenses, supplies, and services rendered on behalf of the 19th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry's 1868 Winter Campaign, led by former governor Samuel Crawford, against the Southern Cheyenne. Includes references to Colonel Thomas Moonlight.

Border Militia Files-Cowley and Meade Counties

1874-1886 28-14-08-03, Folders 22-23 #190417
(Control #00427)

Folder 22: Cowley (CL) county files include correspondence and documents relating to the border militia.

See unit #190199, control #04722 for cross-reference materials.

Folder 23: Meade (ME) county files list names, rank, residence, date, and remarks.

State of Kansas Second Biennial Report of The Adjutant General, Secretary of State of The State of Kansas Second Biennial Report, June 30, 1880

1879-1880 31-02-02-01 #190417
(Control #06864)

Contains various reports, statistics, and appendices. Two reports in particular deal with a Coal Miners Strike in Cherokee County, and an Indian raid in 1878.

Subject Files and Correspondence

1861-1900 28-15-03-07 #190417
(Control #00424)

A number of subjects and units are delineated here. Consolidated morning reports, correspondence, general orders, muster rolls, quarterly inspection reports, and

special orders deal with: Artillery, Governor and Commander in Chief, Headquarters, and the Northern and Southern Division.

The various units mentioned are: 1st-23rd Regiments, 1st-5th Battalions, 5th Division, and the Old Guard Battalion.

The correspondents are: G. W. Baird, Charles Miller, John Nelson, Robert Nelson, and George Cowger.

Sumner County Militia

1874 72-01-07-01, Box 1, Folder 6 #190417
(Control #07201)

One report, requesting that Governor Osborne sent troops to guard against possible Indian attacks. The names are not sorted alphabetically. (Sep. 12, 1874)

Volunteer Regiment Files

1861-1879 28-14-06-01 – 28-14-07-01 #190417
(Control #215181 and #00412)

Various documents, correspondence, inventories and certificates at these locations that deal with the following units:

28-14-06-01

Frontier Battalion Home Guards

1st Colored Kansas Volunteer Infantry

Kansas State Militia 1st Regiment

Kansas State Militia 5th Regiment Company E

1st Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K,
Field & Staff

2nd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L,
Field & Staff

5th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L,
M, Field & Staff

6th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L,
M, Field & Staff

7th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K

28-14-06-02

8th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K

9th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Company A, B, C, E, F, I, K, L, M

10th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K,
Field & Staff

11th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Company A, C, E, G, I, L, Field & Staff

28-14-06-03

12th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K

13th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, H, I, K, M,
Field & Staff

14th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K,
L, M, Field & Staff

15th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K,
L, M, Field & Staff

16th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Company B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L,
M, Field & Staff

17th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry Company A, C, D, E, Field & Staff

18th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Company A, B, C, D, Field & Staff

28-14-07-01

1st Regiment Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G,
Field & Staff

2nd Regiment Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G,
H, I, K, L, Field & Staff

1st Battery Kansas Light Artillery

2nd Battery Kansas Light Artillery

3rd Battery Kansas Light Artillery

Independent Colored Battery Kansas Light Artillery

19th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry Company A, B, C, D, E, G, H, K, L,
Field & Staff

Rosters

Company B, 2nd Battalion, 19th Kansas Cavalry Regiment

1868-1869 72-04-07-01, Box 86, Folder 3 #190435
(Control #05176)

There are listings of soldiers, arranged alphabetically by surname.

Company D, 1st Infantry (Seneca)

1878 72-01-08-01, Box 2, Folder 6 #190435
(Control #07154)

This document lists names, and has the title “With a view to organizing ourselves into a Military Company in conformity with the laws of the state of Kansas, and constituting ourselves a part of the organized Militia of said state, we do hereby, each for himself, take and subscribe the following oath”.

Veterans Benefits

Adjutant General Enrollment of Soldiers Act of 1883

1883

MICROFILM: MF 160

#190462

National enrollment of all veterans (from War of 1812 through Indian Wars) and their dependent families was required by the Soldiers Act of 1883. Created at the time of Kansas county listings of property for taxation in 1883, the veterans enrollment documents were transmitted by county clerks to the Kansas state Adjutant General Office for alphabetical collation by regiment, company, and county of residence, and sent from there to the Commissioner of Pensions in Washington, D. C.

Microfilm reel MF160 contains a copy of the Soldiers Act of 1883 and veterans' and dependents' information collected for Cherokee through Elk counties. Filmed by KSHS in 1951, this is a probable duplicate of the veterans' enrollment materials contained in AR 108.

Spanish-American War

Descriptive Rolls

Kansas National Guard

1899

MICROFILM: AR 126
(Control #07234)

#190431

NOTES:

1. These materials are found at the end of reel AR 126.
2. See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for a detailed contents list of microfilm reel AR 126, and its associated cross-references.

Spanish-American War Index

20th Kansas Volunteers

Register of Commissions Issued, Kansas National Guard

Muster Rolls and Payrolls

Kansas Volunteer Regiments (20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd)

1898-1899

MICROFILM: AR 129 – AR 132
(Control #07235)

#190199

The reels are **AR 129** through **AR 132**.

NOTE: See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for a detailed contents list of microfilm reels AR 129 through AR 132, and associated cross-references.

AR 129

20th Kansas Volunteer Regiment, Companies A-M

21st Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment, Companies A-I, K, L-M, Field & Staff, and Musicians

22nd Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment, Companies A-I, K, L-M, Field & Staff, and Musicians

23rd Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment. Companies A-H, Field & Staff

AR 130

20th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment, Companies A-I, K, L-M, Band, Field & Staff

Monthly Reports: Company E, 3rd Regiment, National Guard

1897-1898

35-05-05-03
(Control #02359)

#190417

The volume identifies company members' rank, return of membership, monthly muster report, and remarks.

Spanish-American War Claims Vouchers and Checks

(1906-1926)

28-15-06-03 – 28-15-06-04
31-01-08-05 – 31-02-01-01
(Control #02342)

#190417

The check numbers are arranged as:

31-01-08-05

Folder 01 Checks 0001-0100
Folder 02 Checks 0101-0200
Folder 03 Checks 0201-0300
Folder 04 Checks 0301-0400
Folder 05 Checks 0401-0500
Folder 06 Checks 0501-0600

28-15-06-03

Folder 01 Checks 0601-0700
Folder 02 Checks 0701-0800
Folder 03 Checks 0801-0900
Folder 04 Checks 0901-1000
Folder 05 Checks 1001-1100
Folder 06 Checks 1101-1200

31-01-08-06

Folder 01 Checks 1201-1300
Folder 02 Checks 1301-1400
Folder 03 Checks 1401-1500
Folder 04 Checks 1501-1600
Folder 05 Checks 1601-1700
Folder 06 Checks 1701-1800

31-01-08-07

Folder 01 Checks 1801-1900
Folder 02 Checks 1901-2000
Folder 03 Checks 2001-2100
Folder 04 Checks 2101-2200
Folder 05 Checks 2201-2300
Folder 06 Checks 2301-2400

28-15-06-04

Folder 01 Checks 2401-2500
Folder 02 Checks 2501-2600

Folder 03 Checks 2601-2700
Folder 04 Checks 2701-2800
Folder 05 Checks 2801-2900
Folder 06 Checks 2901-3000

31-02-01-01

Folder 01 Checks 3001-3107

The accompanying information includes: name, rank, company, regiment, county and state.

31-02-01-01

Folder 02 Indices of Payments to 22nd Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

20th Kansas Volunteer Infantry

1898-1899 937-23-02-00 #190417
(15-1,17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 2)
(Control #04736)

The names are not sorted. “Commissioned Officers Present and Absent” lists: company, rank, names, station, and remarks. May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December of 1898; January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, and September of 1899.

See unit #190417, control #02337 for cross-reference materials.

Spanish-American War Files

1898-1901 31-01-05-01 – 31-01-05-02 #190417
(Control #02337)

There are “Descriptive cards for the 20th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M.” The information contained includes: regiment, company, name, description, enrolled, residence, and married or single.

The “Enlistment Papers for the 23rd Kansas Volunteer Infantry” record: regiment, company, name, occupation, and physical record.

“Oaths of recruitment officers” gives county, man’s name, and date oath executed.

Correspondence has general correspondence on no particularly recurring topic.

“War Department Orders” are special orders and their accompanying directories.

“Organizational Transportation Expenses, Claims unpaid 20th KS”, “Recruiting Expense Claims Paid”, and “Rejected Recruit Expenses Claims Unpaid” all have various forms and correspondence.

“Alphabetic Roll of Spanish-American Veterans” lists name, company, and regiment.

See unit #190417, control #04736 and #195078, for cross-reference materials.

**Spanish-American War Files>Returns of Casualties, 20th Kansas
Volunteer Infantry**

S1899

72-02-08-01, Box 2, Folder 8
(Control #05078)

#190417

There are handwritten listings of men killed or wounded in action.

Thirty reports entitled "Return of Casualties" list: name, rank, nature of casualty, and action or engagement.

See unit #190417, control #02337 for cross-reference materials.

Roster

Company A, 32nd U.S. Volunteer Infantry, Philippine Insurrection

1898

28-14-08-03, Folder 3
(Control #06510)

#190435

A list comprised of name and rank. "Roster of Company A 1st Regiment Kansas State Militia": number, name, rank, age, and address (post office and county).

World War One

Muster Rolls and Payrolls

Initial Draft Rolls and Muster Rolls, Kansas National Guard

S1917

MICROFILM: AR 135

#190199

(Control #07236)

<p>NOTE: See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for a detailed contents list of microfilm reel AR 135.</p>
--

Initial Draft Rolls:

1st, 2nd, & 3rd Kansas Infantry National Guard, Companies A-I, K, L-M, Head Quarters, Machine Gun, Supply, Sanitary

1st Kansas Field Signal Battalion a.k.a. 1st Kansas Signal Corps; Headquarters, Supply, Companies A-C, Medical Department. Field Hospitals # 1-2, 1st and 2nd Kansas Ambulance Companies, Brigade Head Quarters, 1st Cavalry Troops A-D, and Sanitary Department

1st Kansas Field Artillery, Head Quarters, Supply Company, Battalions A-F, Medical Department. Ammunition Train; Truck Companies, 1-11, Engineering Battalion, Companies A-C, Medical Department, Head Quarters, and Engineering Train

Muster Rolls:

1st, 2nd and 3rd Kansas Infantry National Guard, Head Quarters, Machine Gun, Supply, Companies A-I, K-L, (Detachment A), M, and Sanitary (and, for 2nd Kansas, Unassigned Recruits and Dental Corps).

1st Kansas Field Signal Battalion a.k.a. 1st Kansas Signal Corps; Head Quarters, Supply, Companies A-C, Medical Department

Field Hospital # 2

1st Kansas Ambulance Company

1st Kansas Field Artillery; Head Quarters, Supply Company, Battalions A-F, Medical Department.

Ammunition Train; Truck Companies 1-11

Engineering Battalion; Companies A-C

Medical Department, Head Quarters, Sanitary Department.

Kansas Selective Service Inductees

1917-1918

MICROFILM: AR 136
(Control #07237)

#190199

There are two listings; the first one covers surnames A-L, the second one covers surnames L-Z. A-L lists: name, address, camp and date. L-Z lists: name, address, county, camp and date.

Kansas National Guard, Mexican Border Service

1916-1917

25-02-01-02 – 25-02-02-01
(Control #02353)

#190199

Nine volumes which contain muster roll descriptions of the Kansas National Guard servicemen in the Mexican Border Service: names, present and absent (total number) and rank, when enlisted, and remarks. All have number, names, rank, description, occupation, residence, and signature. These units are identified:

Kansas National Guard, Federal Service Mexican Border, 1916

Kansas National Guard, Muster Roll, Mexican Border Service, 2nd Kansas Infantry, 1916

1st Kansas Field Signal Battalion, 1917

Kansas Quartermaster Corps, 1917

Kansas Field Hospital Number 1, 1917

Kansas Field Hospital Number 2, 1917

1st Kansas Ambulance Company, 1917

2nd Kansas Ambulance Company, 1917

Kansas Medical Department, 1917

1st Kansas Cavalry, 1917

1st Kansas Field Artillery, 1917

Kansas Ammunition Train, 1917

Kansas Engineering Battalion, 1917

Kansas National Guard, 1st Infantry, Volume 4, 1917

Kansas National Guard, 2nd Infantry, Volume 5, 1917

Kansas National Guard, 3rd Infantry, Volume 6, 1917

“Selective Service September 1, 1917 to June 30, 1918, Individual Inductions, Volume 1, A-L” has names, city, camp and date.

Kansas National Guard, Muster Roll, Mexican Border Service, Artillery, 1st Kansas Infantry, 1916”

Kansas National Guard, Muster Roll, Mexican Border Service, 2nd Kansas Infantry, Volume 2, 1916”

“Kansas National Guard, Muster Roll, Mexican Border Service, Artillery, Cavalry Corps, Volume 3, 1916”

World War I Kansas Troops

1917 72-01-07-01, Box 1, Folders 7-23, 25-30 #190199
(Control #05101)

A list of names sorted alphabetically by surname:

Kansas City Kansas Battery Field Artillery, 1917, Folder 07

Troop B 1st Kansas Cavalry, 1917, Folder 08

Battery F 1st Kansas Field Artillery, 1917, Folder 09

Quarter Master Corps, 1917, Folder 10

Reports detailing; name, rank, age, and when and where enlisted:

Outpost Company C Signal Corps, 1917, Folder 11

Ambulance Company Number 1, 1917, Folder 12

Ambulance Company Number 2, 1917, Folder 13

Field Hospital Number 1, 1917, Folder 14

Field Hospital Number 2, 1917, Folder 15

Engineering Company, 1917, Folder 16

Company of Infantry, Abilene, 1917, Folder 17

Battery C, First Field Artillery, 1917, Folder 18

Company A Radio Field Battalion, 1917, Folder 19

Company B Signal Corp, 1917, Folder 20

Company A Engineering Regiment, 1917, Folder 21

Headquarters Small Arms Section, 1917, Folder 22

Motor Truck Company 9, 1917, Folder 23

Motor Truck Company 9 Artillery Section, 1917, Folder 25

Motor Truck Company 11 Artillery Section, 1917, Folder 26

Motor Truck Company 10, 1917, Folder 27

Motor Truck Company 12, 1917, Folder 28

Motor Truck Company M, 1917, Folder 29

3rd Kansas Infantry Regiment, 1917, Folder 29

Truck Company Number 1, 1917, Folder 30

Truck Company Number 4, 1917, Folder 30

117th Ammunition Train, 1917, Folder 30

42nd Rainbow Division, 1917, Folder 30

Officer Commission Register

State Guard, List of Commissions Issued to Kansas State Board

1917-1919 28-14-08-03, Folder 17 #192347
(Control #06866)

This list is sorted by city and includes: rank, name, and date received.

Returns and Reports

110th Engineers File

1917S 28-15-04-01, Folders 1-14 #190417
(Control #00446)

Various correspondence dealing with World War One and troop preparations.

Abstract of Ordinance and Ordinance Stores

1914S 72-02-08-01, Box 2, Folder 7 #190417
(Control #05077)

A list entitled "Stores Sold" is dated January 6, 1914. This includes quantity and description held of such items as bullets, rifles, blankets, and tents.

Applications to Enter Camp Taylor Training Camp

1918S 28-14-08-03, Folder 6 #190417
(Control #00448)

There is no consistency with this group of items. Some are handwritten and some are typed. The style and format also vary.

Burial in France of World War I Soldiers From Kansas. Remarks of Hon. Arthur Capper in the Senate, United States, September 14, 1929

1929 28-14-08-03, Folder 9 #190417
(Control #06873)

The majority of information is an alphabetical listing of soldiers including rank, and organization, grave, row, and block. A short speech by Arthur Capper is found at the beginning of this volume.

Circular Number 1, World War I

1917-1919 31-02-02-01 #190417
(Control #06871)

The pamphlet contains three separate lists sorted alphabetically by surname for deserters, dishonorably discharged, and discharged not honorably.

Selective Service, Individual Inductions by Name

1917-1919 25-02-02-01 – 25-02-03-01 #190417
(Control #02354)

The volumes (which include name, address, camp, and date) are:

Selective Service Law, KS, 9-1-17 to 6-30-18, Individual, Volume 1, A-L;
Selective Service Law, KS, 9-1-17 to 6-3-18, Individual, Volume 2, Mc-Z;
Selective Service Law, KS, 7-1-18 to 12-1-18, Individual, Volume 3, A-L;
Selective Service Law, KS, 7-1-18 to 12-1-18, Individual, Volume 4, Mc-Z

Two volumes are entitled, Selective Service Law, KS, 1917 to 1919, Individual Inductions, Volume 1, A-K; Selective Service Law, KS, 1917 to 1919, Individual Inductions, Volume 2, L-Z; the fields are: name, address, county, camp, and date.

Selective Service Law, KS, 9-1-17 to 6-30-18, Individual Inductions, Volume 2, Lyon: order number, name, counties, address, camp, call, and date accepted.

Summary of Operations 89th Division in Meuse-Argonne, October 20-November 11, 1918 American Battle Monuments Commission

1918 28-14-08-03, Folder 18 #190417
(Control #06867)

A seventeen page report detailing the actions of the 89th Division in Meuse-Argonne in 1918.

War Department and 1st District Draft Board Files

1918-1919 28-15-04-01, Folders 1-9 #190417
(Control #00445)

Correspondence, documents, files, letters, rosters, applications, and telegrams dealing with World War One.

War Survey Reports

1918 72-02-08-01, Box 2, Folder 12 #190417
(Control #07649)

Seven WWI “War Survey” reports, three of which are from Rawlings County, identifying information about men eligible for service. Each report identifies: name; post office; age; draft classification; county of birth; physical disability; trade or occupation; present occupation; present employer and business of present employer; other trades or occupations; and whether they were enrolled in the U.S. Public Service Reserve.

World War 1 Enlistment and Discharge Records

C1914-C1919

72-02-08-01, Box 2, Folders 10 and 11
(Control #05080)

#190417

Two oversized folders of records that identify WWI servicemen's enlistment, service, and discharge records, and their personal descriptions. Arranged alphabetically by surname.

World War 1 Enlistment and Discharge Records

C1917-C1919

31-02-02-02 – 31-04-03-03
(Control #02382)

#190417

Fifty-three cubic boxes of photostatic copies of discharge certificates stating: name, date of discharge, enlistment record, and personal information. **NOTE:** These are not DD214 restricted forms.

The names are sorted alphabetically by surname.

31-02-02-02 and 31-02-02-03	'A' surnames
31-02-02-03 through 31-02-04-01	'B' surnames
31-02-04-02 through 31-02-05-02	'C' surnames
31-02-05-02 through 31-02-06-01	'D' surnames
31-02-06-02 and 31-02-06-03	'E' surnames
31-02-06-03 through 31-02-07-02	'F' surnames
31-02-07-02 through 31-02-08-01	'G' surnames
31-02-08-01 through 31-03-01-02	'H' surnames
31-03-01-02	'I' surnames
31-03-01-03 and 31-03-02-01	'J' surnames
31-03-02-01 through 31-03-02-03	'K' surnames
31-03-02-03 through 31-03-03-02	'L' surnames
31-03-03-03 through 31-03-05-01	'M' surnames
31-03-05-01 and 31-03-05-02	'N' surnames
31-03-05-02 and 31-03-05-03	'O' surnames
31-03-05-03 through 31-03-06-02	'P' surnames
31-03-06-02	'Q' surnames
31-03-06-02 through 31-03-07-01	'R' surnames
31-03-07-01 through 31-03-08-03	'S' surnames
31-04-01-01 and 31-04-01-02	'T' surnames
31-04-01-02	'U' surnames
31-04-01-02 and 31-04-01-03	'V' surnames
31-04-01-03 through 31-04-02-03	'W' surnames
31-04-02-03	'X' surnames
31-04-02-03 and 31-04-03-01	'Y' surnames
31-04-03-01	'Z' surnames

31-04-03-02 contains 'A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L' surnames.

31-04-03-03 contains 'M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z' surnames.

World War I Lists

1917-1919 28-14-08-03, Folder 21 #190417
(Control #00421)

A list of all the countries that signed the peace treaty.

A list by Kansas county, of the number of men who were either drafted or volunteered for duty.

A list, by Kansas county order, of the number of deceased men.

World War I Map of the Meuse-Argonne Offensive

1918 72-02-08-01, Box 2, Folder 5 #190417
(Control #06834)

A map depicting the Meuse-Argonne offensive of November 1-11, 1918.

Roster

117th Ammunition Train (KS), 42nd Division-“Rainbow”-WWI

1917-1918 28-14-08-03, Folder 19 #190435
(Control #06868)

There is an alphabetical list of names that includes rank, city and state.

Veterans Benefits

Index to Enrollment of World War I Veterans Living in Kansas in 1930

1930 MICROFILM: AR 7479 – AR 7488 #190462
(Control #05757)

The reels are: **AR 7479** through **AR 7488**.

NOTES:

1. AR 7479 contains both the end of unit 194352's information and the beginning of unit #190462's information.
2. See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for a detailed contents list of reels AR 7479 and AR 7488.

AR 7479: Aaderson, Clarence S. through Bigler, Earl

AR 7480: Bigot, Walter through Cornett, John M.

AR 7481: Cornett, Robert S. through Forrest, James Alvin

AR 7482: Forrester, Harold through Hill, Chas

AR 7483: Hill, Charles through Laird, Jack L.

AR 7484: Laird, McKinley Earnest through Miller, Emo

28-12-08-01

- V 22 Meade, Miami, Mitchell
- V 23 Montgomery, Morris, Morton
- V 24 Nemaha, Neosho, Ness
- V 25 Norton, Osage, Osborne, Ottawa

28-12-08-02

- V 26 Pawnee, Phillips, Pottawatomie, Pratt, Rawlins
- V 27 Reno, Republic, Rice
- V 28 Riley, Rooks, Rush, Russell

28-12-08-03

- V 29 Saline, Scott
- V 30 Sedgwick (Abbot & Everett)
- V 31 Sedgwick (Fagan to Maynard)
- V 32 Sedgwick (Maynihan to Stalker)

28-13-01-02

- V 33 Sedgwick (Stallbaumer to end, Navy & Marines)
- V 34 Shawnee (Abell to Lyttle)
- V 35 Shawnee (Mcadams to end, Navy & Marines)

28-13-01-03

- V 36 Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford
- V 37 Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego
- V 38 Wabaunsee, Wallace, Washington, Wichita, Wilson, Woodson
- V 39 Wyandotte (Abernathy to Gray)
- V 40 Wyandotte (Graybill to Nelson)

28-13-02-02

- V 41 Wyandotte (Nesbitt to end)
- V 42 Wyandotte (Navy & Marines)
- V 43 Leavenworth Supplemental Report

28-13-02-03

- V 1 Allen, Anderson
- V 2 Atchison, Barber, Barton
- V 3 Bourbon, Brown
- V 4 Butler, Chase, Chautauqua

28-13-03-01

- V 5 Cherokee
- V 6 Cheyenne, Clark, Clay
- V 7 Cloud, Coffey, Comanche
- V 8 Cowley

28-13-03-02

- V 9 Crawford, Decatur
- V 10 Dickinson
- V 11 Doniphan, Douglas, Edwards
- V 12 Elk, Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney

28-13-03-03

- V 13 Ford, Franklin
- V 14 Geary, Gove, Graham, Grant, Gray, Greeley
- V 15 Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Harvey
- V 16 Haskell, Hodgeman, Jackson, Jefferson

28-13-04-01

- V 17 Jewell, Johnson
- V 18 Kerney (Kearney), Kingman, Kiowa, Labette
- V 19 Lane, Leavenworth, Lincoln, Linn, Logan
- V 20 Lyon Marion

28-13-04-02

- V 21 Marshall, McPherson
- V 22 Meade, Miami, Mitchell
- V 23 Montgomery, Morris, Morton
- V 24 Nemaha, Neosho, Ness

28-13-04-03

- V 25 Norton, Osage, Osborne, Ottawa
- V 26 Pawnee, Phillips, Pottawatomie, Pratt, Rawlins
- V 27 Reno, Republic, Rice

28-13-05-01

- V 28 Riley, Rooks, Rush, Russell
- V 29 Saline, Scott
- V 30 Sedgwick (Abbot & Everett)
- V 31 Sedgwick (Fagan to Maynard)

28-13-05-02

- V 32 Sedgwick (Maynihan to Stalker)
- V 33 Sedgwick (Stallbaumer to end, Navy & Marines)
- V 34 Shawnee (Abell to Lyttle)
- V 35 Shawnee (Mcadams to end, Navy & Marines)

28-13-05-03

- V 36 Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford
- V 37 Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego
- V 38 Wabaunsee, Wallace, Washington, Wichita, Wilson, Woodson

28-13-06-01

- V 39 Wyandotte (Abernathy to Gray)
- V 40 Wyandotte (Graybill to Nelson)
- V 41 Wyandotte (Nesbitt to end)

28-13-06-02

- V 42 Wyandotte (Navy & Marines)
- V 43 Leavenworth Supplemental Report

World War Two

Muster Rolls

1st Infantry Regiment, 2nd Battalion, Topeka Company

1941-1947

28-15-06-06
(Control #08285)

#190199

A seven-page typewritten account of the Kansas State Guard's Topeka Company mustering in on June 27, 1941, the original muster roll of officers and enlisted men, and a complete muster list of all officers and men who served in the unit between June 27, 1941 and its mustering out on September 5, 1947. Includes a brief company history and identification of the camps the company attended in Kansas each August.

Returns and Reports

Armed Forces Personnel

1940-1946

31-04-08-01 – 31-04-08-05
(Control #00596)

#190417

This is an identification of Kansans who served in the Armed Forces anytime between June 16, 1940 and June 30, 1946. The five boxes of materials are arranged alphabetically by county name. All of the reports note the following: name (sorted alphabetically by surname), order number, asn (no indication as to the acronym's meaning), branch of service, whether I (inducted) or E (enlisted), and date of induction or enlistment.

31-04-08-01 has Allen to Douglas counties.

31-04-08-02 has Edwards to Lyon counties.

31-04-08-03 has McPherson to Reno counties.

31-04-08-04 has Rice to Shawnee counties.

31-04-08-05 has Shawnee to Wyandotte counties.

Selective Service History

1945 and 1947

35-05-05-03
(Control #02363)

#190417

Two volumes (there is no Volume 2):

Volume 1 is dated June 30, 1945.

Volume 3 is dated March 31, 1947. There are two copies of this volume.

An index by section is included, and the statistics are primarily by county. There are also two copies of historical sketches by county.

Selective Service Ledgers

1940-1942 25-02-05-01 – 25-02-05-02 #190417
(Control #02380)

Four volumes:

“Selective Service Ledger October 1940 to January 1942” has; phone ledger, gas contracts, electric contracts, water contracts, and lease ledger. Includes: local board, name and address of lessor, title of signer, monthly rental, date of execution, contract number, date rent began, and date lease canceled.

The Voucher Register dated July 1942 to October 1942 lists information sorted by county. The information is date paid, payee, voucher number, project number, purp (sic) number, and amount.

Ledger for Fiscal Year 1942 lists voucher number, project number, purp (sic) number, and amount.

Ledger for Fiscal Year 1941 and 1942 (October 1940 to September 1941) lists date paid, payee, voucher number, and amount.

Selective Service Voucher Registers

1940-1942 25-02-04-02 – 25-02-05-01 #190417
(Control #02379)

Two volumes:

Voucher Register Fiscal Year 1941 to 1942 (October 1940 to August 1941) lists date, payee, voucher number, amount, date paid, and charge to.

Voucher Register Fiscal Year 1943 (July 1942 to November 1942) lists date paid, payee, voucher number, purp (sic) number, amount, and charge to.

Letterpress Books

1882-1903

31-01-03-01 – 31-01-04-03
(Control #2336)

#190419

These volumes are copies of correspondence that deal with no predominant subject matter. Included is an index sorted by surname and containing the document's number, thus leading to easy cross-referencing.

Ostensibly volumes one to thirty nine are present. However, volume seven (Oct 1, 1886 to Oct. 10, 1887) and volume fourteen (Nov. 29, 1891 to June 12, 1892) are both missing.

31-01-03-01:

V. one (Nov 8, 1882 to June 11, 1885)
V. two (Feb 23, 1883 to Dec 4, 1883)
V. three (Dec 7, 1885 to Sep 5, 1885)
V. four (Sep 24, 1885 to Feb 13, 1886)
V. five (Feb 15, 1886 to May 24, 1886)
V. six (June 1, 1886 to Sep 30, 1886)

31-01-03-02:

V. eight (Oct 11, 1887 to Dec 14, 1888)
V. nine (June 13, 1889 to Dec 16, 1889)
V. ten (Oct 14, 1890 to Mar 1, 1891)
V. eleven (Apr 9, 1889 to Feb 2 1891)
V. twelve (Mar 10, 1891 to July 27, 1891)
V. thirteen (July 27, 1891 to Nov 28, 1891)

31-01-03-03:

V. fifteen (June 13, 1892 to Mar 7, 1894)
V. sixteen (Mar 14, 1894 to May 1, 1894)
V. seventeen (July 20, 1894 to Aug 31, 1894)
V. eighteen (Oct 5, 1894 to Oct 27, 1894)
V. nineteen (Jan 25, 1895 to Feb 28, 1895)
V. twenty (Mar 1, 1895 to June 1, 1895)
V. twenty-one (June 19, 1895 to Sep 10, 1895)
V. twenty-two (Sep 11, 1895 to Dec 30, 1895)

31-01-04-01:

V. twenty-three (Dec 30, 1895 to June 29, 1896)
V. twenty-four (June 29, 1896 to Feb 1, 1897)
V. twenty-five (June 9, 1896 to Feb 4, 1897)
V. twenty-six (Feb 15, 1897 to Apr 13, 1897)
V. twenty-seven (July 22, 1896 to Mar 16, 1898)
V. twenty-eighth (Feb 8, 1897 to Feb 10, 1899)
V. twenty-nine (Feb 24, 1899 to June 9, 1899)
V. thirty (June 9, 1899 to Nov 17, 1899)

31-01-04-02:

V. thirty-one (Feb 25, 1899 to Apr 10, 1901)
V. thirty-two (Nov 17, 1899 to Apr 25, 1900)

V. thirty-three	(Apr 25, 1900 to Nov 28, 1900)
V. thirty-four	(Nov 28, 1900 to June 24, 1901)
V. thirty-five	(June 24, 1901 to Dec 31, 1901)
V. thirty-six	(Jan 1, 1902 to Aug 27, 1902)
V. thirty-seven	(Aug 27, 1902 to Feb 6, 1903)
<u>31-01-04-03:</u>	
V. thirty-eight	(Feb 3, 1903 to June 13, 1903)
V. thirty-nine	(Sep 16, 1903 to July 13, 1903)

Companies A-H, Kansas National Guard

1905-1910	28-15-04-03	#190419
	(Control #00450)	

Three folders of correspondence related to Companies A-H of the Kansas National Guard. One folder is labeled as A-D; the other two are E-H. The correspondence deals with various subjects.

U. S. War Department

1902-1906	28-15-04-04 – 28-15-04-05	#190419
	(Control #00451)	

The correspondence is about various subjects.

Descriptive Rolls

Kansas National Guard

1907-1908	MICROFILM: AR 127	#190431
	(Control #07238)	

NOTE: See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels, for a detailed contents list of reel AR 127.
--

1st Regiment, Band, Field & Staff, Hospital Corps, Signal Corps, Companies A-I, K-M
 2nd Regiment; Artillery, Band, Field & Staff, Hospital Corps, Light Artillery (Batteries A-B), Companies A-I, K-M
 1st Provisional Company, 1st Infantry
 2nd Provisional Company, 2nd Infantry
 Battery A, Light Artillery
 Signal Corps, Company A
 Engineering, Hospital, and Medical Corps
 Quarter Master's Department

Kansas National Guard, General and Special Orders

1865-1912

MICROFILM: AR 128
(Control #7239)

#190431

NOTE: See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels, for a detailed contents list of reel AR 128.

2nd Infantry; Band, Field & Staff, Companies A, I, K (both original and provisional), L-M
Special orders (1909-1912) and general orders (1896-1911), including an 1865 index

Muster Rolls and Payrolls

Artillery Battalion, Field & Staff

1903

72-01-09-01, Box 1, Folder 9
(Control #07157)

#190199

For May 30, 1903: "Muster Roll of Major W W Merrick Artillery Battery Field & Staff Kansas National Guard", names, rank, age, joined for duty and mustered in, by whom mustered in, description, and remarks.

Battery A, 1st Artillery

1899

72-01-09-01, Box 1, Folder 7
(Control #07158)

#190199

"Muster-in Roll of Captain Lewis Aspey Battery A Kansas National Guard" (August 22, 1899), names, rank, description, where born, occupation, enrolled, and oath subscribed to by each man.

Battery A, 1st Light Artillery

1889-1890

72-01-09-01, Box 1, Folder 3
(Control #07159)

#190199

One report (August 1889 to October 1890) "Annual Muster Roll of Captain Willis Metcalf Company A 1st Regiment Artillery 2nd Brigade Kansas National Guard", names, rank, age, joined for duty and mustered in, by whom mustered in, date of commission or warrant, and residence.

1890: "Annual Muster Roll of Captain Willis Metcalf Battery A 1st Light Artillery Kansas National Guard", names, rank, age, joined for duty and mustered in, by whom mustered in, date of leaving the service, and remarks.

Battery B, 1st Light Artillery

1888-1893 72-01-09-01, Box 1, Folder 4 #190199
(Control #07160)

Dated March 10, 1888 through March 10, 1893: "Annual Muster Roll of Lieutenant O L McIntosh Section B 1st Battery 1st Brigade Kansas National Guard", names, rank, age, joined for duty and mustered in, by whom mustered in, date of leaving the service, and remarks

Battery No. 1, Light Artillery

1881 937-23-01-00 #190199
(15-1, 17-2, M 2 3 7 M, OD 3 2 1)
(Control #04737)

Captain N. A. Haight's Kansas State Militia. The headings are: number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, mustered into service, and remarks. (April 4, 1881)

See unit #190199, control #07183 for cross-reference materials.

Brigade Signal Corps

1904 72-01-09-01, Box 1, Folder 15 #190199
(Control #07161)

"Muster-in Roll of Brigade Signal Corps Kansas National Guard" (October 13, 1904), names, rank, description, where born, occupation, enrolled, and oath subscribed to by each man.

Captain Best's Company of Independent Reserve Militia, Kingsley

C1885 72-01-08-01, Box 2, Folder 12 #190199
(Control #07162)

"Annual Muster Roll": number of each grade, names, rank, age, joined for duty and mustered in, by whom mustered in, date of leaving the service, and remarks.

Captain C G Thompson's Independent Company of Cavalry, Arkansas Valley Guards

1883 72-01-08-01, Box 2, Folder 3 #190199
(Control #07163)

Two "Muster-in Roll of" C G Thompson; names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, traveling, evaluation, where enrolled, and remarks. August 22, 1883 and August 28, 1883.

Captain Charles Walden's Independent Company of Reserve Militia

1885 72-01-08-01, Box 2, Folder 11 #190199
(Control #07164)

“Muster-in Roll of” Charles Walden; names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, traveling, evaluation, where enrolled, and remarks. September 5, 1885.

Captain Clinton R Shiffler's Provisional Company A, Infantry

1910 72-01-09-01, Box 1, Folder 13 #190199
(Control #07165)

“Muster-in Roll of Captain Clinton R Shiffler Provisional Company A Kansas National Guard” (May 14, 1910), names, rank, description, where born, occupation, enrolled, and oath subscribed to by each man.

Captain Fred I. Rea's Provisional Company B, Infantry

1910 72-01-09-01, Box 1, Folder 14 #190199
(Control #07166)

“Muster-in Roll of Captain Fred I Rea Company B Infantry Kansas National Guard” (June 7, 1910), names, rank, description, where born, occupation, enrolled, and oath subscribed to by each man.

Captain Irving A Otten's 1st Provisional Company, 2nd Regiment of Infantry

1914 72-01-09-01, Box 1, Folder 12 #190199
(Control #07167)

“Muster-in Roll of Captain Irving A Otten 1st Provisional Company 2nd Regiment of Infantry Kansas National Guard” (January 12, 1914), names, rank, description, where born, occupation, enrolled, and oath subscribed to by each man.

Captain John Johnson's Independent Company of Infantry (Logan's Rifles)

1887 72-01-08-01, Box 2, Folder 8 #190199
(Control #07168)

Two “Muster-in Roll”: number of each grade, name, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, traveling, valuation, where enrolled, and remarks. The two appear to be duplicates and are dated April 21, 1887.

Battery B, 1st Artillery-Inaugural Ceremonies

1897-1899 72-01-08-01, Box 1, Folders 15 and 16 #190199
(Control #07177)

“Payroll of Captain H M Phillips, Light Battery B, 1st Artillery”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks, January 1897.

See unit #190199, control #07188 for cross-reference materials.

“Payroll of Captain W A Patterson, Battery B, 1st Artillery”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks, January 1899.

See unit #190199, control #07155 for cross-reference materials.

Company A, 1st Regiment, Kansas National Guard-Leavenworth Riot

1901 72-01-08-01, Box 1, Folder 13 #190199
(Control #07178)

Two “Payroll of Captain W S Eberle, Company A, 1st Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks.

Two “Payroll of Captain Elliott Hooks, Company H, 1st Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks.

Two “Payroll of Field Staff, 1st Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks.

All six reports are dated January 1901.

See unit #190417, control #02338 for cross-reference materials.

Kansas National Guard, Mexican Border

1916 MICROFILM: AR 133 and AR 134 #190199
(Control #07240)

NOTE: See Appendix A: Microfilm Reels for a detailed contents list of reels AR 133 and AR 134.

AR 133

1st Regiment, Companies A-I, K, L-M

2nd Regiment, Field & Staff, Machine Gun Company, Companies A-I, K, L-M

Battery A, Field Artillery

Medical Department

Company A, Signal Corps

Company B; 1st Regiment; April 1, 1914; 2 pay rolls
Company D; 1st Regiment; December 11, 1900
Company D; 1st Regiment; First Brigade; 1903
Company D; 1st Regiment; 1904
Company E; 1st Regiment; October 11, 1904
Company E; 1st Regiment; February 7, 1908
Company G; 1st Regiment; 1900
Company G; 1st Regiment; June 29, 1906
Company H; 1st Regiment; July 21, 1902
Company K; 1st Regiment; January 24, 1913
Company K; 1st Regiment; March 12, 1908
Company M; 1st Regiment; February 3, 1905
Signal Corps; 1st Regiment; November 26, 1907 (includes letter sent with this muster roll)

Box 1, Folder 3

Band; 1st Regiment; 1892
Band; 1st Regiment; July 19, 1899
Battery A; 1st Regiment; Light Artillery; Second Brigade; 1890
Company A; 1st Regiment; June 12, 1900
Company C; 1st Regiment; July 11, 1899
Company D; 1st Regiment; 1891
Company D; 1st Regiment; First Brigade; 1895
Company E; 1st Regiment; 1890
Company E; 1st Regiment; 1891
Company E; 1st Regiment; July 19, 1899
Company F; 1st Regiment; June 30, 1899
Company G; 1st Regiment; 1890
Company G; 1st Regiment 1890
Company H; First Brigade; 1890
Company K; 1st Regiment; July 29, 1899
Company K; 1st Regiment; 1893
Company L; 1st Regiment; November 1899
Company M; 1st Regiment; July 1899
1st Regiment; September 29, 1899
Veteran Company; 1st Regiment; First Brigade; 1895
Veteran Company E; 1st Regiment; First Brigade; December 18, 1895

Box 1, Folder 4

Band; 1st Regiment; 1886
Band; 1st Regiment; 1889
Company A; 1st Regiment; 1890
Company A; 1st Regiment; Fourth Brigade; 1889
Company B; 1st Regiment; 1887
Company B; 1st Regiment; 1890
Company B; 1st Regiment; Fourth Brigade; 1889
Company C; 1st Regiment; 1888
Company C; 1st Regiment; First Brigade; 1889

Company C; 1st Regiment; Fourth Brigade; 1889
Company D; 1st Regiment; 1889
Company D; 1st Regiment; 1890
Company F; 1st Regiment; 1889
Company G; 1st Regiment; 1889
Company H; 1st Regiment; 1886
Company H; 1st Regiment; 1889
Field & Staff; 1st Regiment; Fourth Brigade; 1889
1st Regiment; Fourth Brigade; 1887
Fourth Brigade; 1st Regiment; N.D.

Box 1, Folder 5

Company A; 1st Regiment; 1886
Company B; 1st Regiment; July 1, 1886
Company C; 1st Regiment; 1886
Company D; 1st Regiment; September 25, 1886
Company E; 1st Regiment; 1885
Company E; 1st Regiment; July 1, 1886
Company F; 1st Regiment; July 1, 1886
Company G; 1st Regiment; 1884
Company G; 1st Regiment; September 27, 1886
Field, Staff & Band; 1st Regiment; 1886
Field & Staff; 1st Regiment; 1886
1st Regiment; 1884

Box 1, Folder 6

Company A; 1st Regiment; 1882
Company B; 1st Regiment; Infantry; 1882
Company B; 1st Regiment; June 30, 1896
Company C; 1st Regiment; 1883
Company C; 1st Regiment; Infantry; 1884
Company D; 3rd Regiment; 1884
Company F; 1st Regiment; Infantry; 1882
Company F; 1st Regiment; 1880
Company G; 1st Regiment; Infantry; 1882
Company G; 1st Regiment; 1882
Company G; 2nd Regiment; 1882
Company H; 1st Regiment; Infantry; 1882
Company K; 1st Regiment; 1883
Company K; 1st Regiment; Infantry; 1882
Field & Staff; 1st Regiment; January 1882
First Cavalry Regiment; 1882
1st Regiment; Infantry; 1882
Infantry; 1st Regiment; 1882

Box 1, Folder 7

Band; 4th Regiment; 1886
Company A; 4th Regiment; September 1886

Company A; 4th Regiment; March 31, 1887
Company A; 4th Regiment; Annual muster roll; 1889
Company B; 4th Regiment; July 1, 1886
Company C; 4th Regiment; 1886
Company C; 4th Regiment; Third Brigade; 1886
Company D; 4th Regiment; June 30, 1886
Company E; 4th Regiment; September 30, 1886
Company E; 4th Regiment; Annual muster roll; 1886
Company F; 4th Regiment; September 20, 1886
Company G; 4th Regiment; 1886
Company H; 4th Regiment; 1886
Field & Staff; 4th Regiment; June 30, 1886
Field & Staff; 4th Regiment; 1889

Box 1, Folder 8

Company A; 4th Regiment; N.D.
Company B; 4th Regiment; 1890
Company C; 4th Regiment; 1890
Company D; 4th Regiment; 1889
Company E; 4th Regiment; 1892
Company F; 4th Regiment; 1889
Company F; 4th Regiment; 1891
Company F; 4th Regiment; Third Brigade; 1890
Company G; 4th Regiment; Third Brigade; 1889
Company G; 4th Regiment; July 1, 1890
Company H; 4th Regiment; July 1, 1890
Consolidated report of the 4th Regiment; June 30, 1891

2nd and 3rd Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1880-1917

72-01-01-01, Box 2, Folders 1-6
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

NOTE: A much more detailed contents list is provided in Box 2.

Box 2, Folder 1

Company A; 2nd Regiment; 1880
Company A; 2nd Regiment; 1881
Company B; 2nd Regiment; 1880
Company C; 2nd Regiment; 1880
Company C; 2nd Regiment; 1880
Company D; 2nd Regiment; 1880
Company E; 2nd Regiment; 1880
Company F; 2nd Regiment; 1880
Company F; 2nd Regiment; 1880
Company K; 2nd Regiment; 1880
Company K; 2nd Regiment; 1880

Box 2, Folder 2

Company A; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company B; 2nd Regiment; 1884
Company B; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company B; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company C; 2nd Regiment; 1883
Company C; 2nd Regiment; 1885
Company C; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company D; 2nd Regiment; 1884
Company D; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company E; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company F; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company F; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company G; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company G; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company G; 2nd Regiment; 1884
Company H; 2nd Regiment; 1881
Company H; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company H; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company I; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Company I; 2nd Regiment; 1884
Field & staff and Band; 2nd Regiment; 1886
Infantry; 2nd Regiment; 1884
2nd Regiment; 1881
2nd Regiment; 1882

Box 2, Folder 3

Company B; 3rd Regiment; 1883
Company C; 3rd Regiment; 1883
Company C; 3rd Regiment; 1884
Company C; 3rd Regiment; 1884
Company D; 3rd Regiment; 1883
Company E; 3rd Regiment; 1883
Company F; 3rd Regiment; 1883
Company F; 3rd Regiment; 1884
Company G; 3rd Regiment; 1884
Company H; 3rd Regiment; 1884
Company H; 3rd Regiment; 1884
Company I; 3rd Regiment; 1884
Company I; 3rd Regiment; 1884
Company K; 3rd Regiment; 1883
Company K; 3rd Regiment; 1884
Company K; 3rd Regiment; 1884

Box 2, Folder 4

Battery B; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Company A; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Company A; 3rd Regiment; June 30, 1886

Company A; 3rd Regiment; June 30, 1886
Company B; 3rd Regiment; June 30, 1885
Company B; 3rd Regiment; June 30, 1886
Company C; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Company C; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Company C; 3rd Regiment; September 27, 1886
Company D; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Company D; 3rd Regiment; August 30, 1886
Company E; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Company E; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Company F; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Company F; 3rd Regiment; October 3, 1886
Company F; 3rd Regiment; October 4, 1886
Company G; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Company G; 3rd Regiment; September 1, 1886
Company H; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Company H; 3rd Regiment; 1886
Field & Staff; 3rd Regiment; June 30, 1886

Box 2, Folder 5

Band; 3rd Regiment; 1890
Company A; 3rd Regiment; 1890
Company B; 3rd Regiment; 1888
Company C; 3rd Regiment; 1890
Company C; 3rd Regiment; Annual Muster Roll 1887
Company D; 3rd Regiment; First Brigade; 1889
Company F; 3rd Regiment; First Brigade; 1889
Company F; 3rd Regiment; First Brigade; 1889
Company F; 3rd Regiment; 1890
Company G; 3rd Regiment; 1889
Company H; 3rd Regiment; 1889
Company H; 3rd Regiment; 1890
3rd Regiment; 1887

Box 2, Folder 6

Company A; 3rd Regiment; 1895
Company A; 3rd Regiment; 1917
Company C; 3rd Regiment; Annual muster roll; 1891
Company E; 3rd Regiment; 1891
Company E; 3rd Regiment; 1892
Company F; 3rd Regiment; 1891
Company F; 3rd Regiment; 1896
Company H; 3rd Regiment; 1891
Company H; 3rd Regiment; 1893
Company K; 3rd Regiment; 1895
Infantry; 3rd Regiment; May 25, 1917
Medical detachment; 3rd Regiment; June 13, 1917
Supply Company; 3rd Regiment; 1917

3rd Regiment; May 28, 1917
3rd Regiment; May 1, 1917
3rd Regiment; May 25, 1917
3rd Regiment; May 29, 1917
3rd Regiment; May 31, 1917
3rd Regiment; May 26, 1917
3rd Regiment; May 10, 1917

2nd and 5th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1864-1916

72-01-02-01, Box 3, Folders 1-5
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 3, Folder 1

Company A; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company B; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company C; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company D; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company E; 5th Regiment; October 10, 1864
Company F; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company G; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864

Box 3, Folder 2

Company H; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company I; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company K; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Company L; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864
Field & Staff; 5th Regiment; October 9, 1864

Box 3, Folder 3

Band; 2nd Regiment; 1894
Band; 2nd Regiment; 1890
Band; 2nd Regiment; annual muster roll; 1887
Company A; 2nd Regiment; 1890
Company A; 2nd Regiment; 1889
Company B; 2nd Regiment; 1890
Company D; 2nd Regiment; Annual Muster Roll; 1889
Company D; 2nd Regiment; 1890
Company F; 2nd Regiment; 1889
Company F; 2nd Regiment; 1890
Company G; 2nd Regiment; Second Brigade; 1895
Company G; 2nd Regiment; Quarterly muster roll; December 31, 1887
Company G; 2nd Regiment; 1890
Company H; 2nd Regiment; 1890
Company I; 2nd Regiment; 1888
Field & Staff; 2nd Regiment; Second Brigade; 1889
2nd Regiment; Consolidated report; July 31, 1891

2nd Regiment; Consolidated report; November 30, 1891
2nd Regiment; Consolidated report; October 31, 1891

Box 3, Folder 4

Band; 2nd Regiment; 1900
Company A; 2nd Regiment; Infantry; 1899
Company A; 2nd Regiment; 1903
Company C; 2nd Regiment; 1900
Company E; 2nd Regiment; 1903
Company E; 2nd Regiment; 1899
Company F; 2nd Regiment; 1896
Company F; 2nd Regiment
Company H; 2nd Regiment; Infantry; 1899
Company H; 2nd Regiment; 1901
Company I; 2nd Regiment; 1896
Company K; 2nd Regiment; 1901
Company K; 2nd Regiment; 1904
Company K; 2nd Regiment; 1896
Company L; 2nd Regiment; Infantry; 1899
Company L; 2nd Regiment; 1904
Company M; Infantry; 2nd Regiment; 1899
Hospital Corps; 2nd Regiment; 1902
Hospital Corps; 2nd Regiment; 1903

Box 3, Folder 5

Band; 2nd Regiment; 1907
Band; 2nd Regiment; 1908
Band; 2nd Regiment; 1912
Company C; 2nd Regiment; 1906
Company C; 2nd Regiment; 1915
Company H; 2nd Regiment; 1906
Company I; 2nd Regiment; 1907
Company K; 2nd Regiment; 1909
Company L; 2nd Regiment; 1908
Second Province; 2nd Regiment; 1911
Second Province; 2nd Regiment; 1911
Second Province; 2nd Regiment; 1912
Second Province; 2nd Regiment; 1915
Second Province; 2nd Regiment; 1916

18th and 19th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1867-1869

72-02-05-01, Box 21, Folders 1-5
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

Box 21, Folder 1

19th Regiment; Company B; Cavalry; Captain E. Reck; October 23, 1868

19th Regiment; Company C; Cavalry; Captain Charles P. Twiss; October 26, 1868

19th Regiment; Company D; Cavalry; Captain John Q. A. Norton; October 26, 1868

Box 21, Folder 2

19th Regiment; Company A; Cavalry; Captain Allison J. Pliley; October 20, 1868

18th Regiment; Company D; Cavalry; Captain David L. Payne; July 15, 1867

19th Regiment; Field & Staff; Cavalry; Captain David L. Payne; November 4, 1867

Box 21, Folder 3

19th Regiment; Company K; Cavalry; Captain Emmett Ryis; October 29, 1868

19th Regiment; Company L; Cavalry; Captain Charles H. Finch; October 29, 1868

19th Regiment; Company M; Cavalry; Captain Sargent Moody; October 29, 1868

19th Regiment; Recruiting Officers; Cavalry; October 1868

Box 21, Folder 4

19th Regiment; Company G; Cavalry; Captain Richard D. Lender; October 18, 1868

19th Regiment; Company H; Cavalry; Captain David C. Payne; October 29, 1868

19th Regiment; Company I; Cavalry; Captain Roger E. Elsworth; October 29, 1868

Box 21, Folder 5

19th Regiment; Company E; Cavalry; Captain Thomas J. Darling; October 26, 1868

19th Regiment; Company F; Cavalry; Captain George B. Jenness; October 27, 1868

19th Regiment; Company G; Cavalry; Captain Richard D. Lender; October 28, 1868

20th, 21st, 22nd, and 79th Regiments, Kansas State Militia

1865-1899

72-02-05-01, Box 22, Folders 1-6
(Control #07180)

#190199

The format is usually: names, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, and remarks.

NOTE: A much more detailed contents list is present in Box 22.

Box 22, Folder 1

79th Regiment, Colored Infantry, Company G, Captain Bethuel Hitchcock, Muster in roll, May 2, 1863 and Muster out October 1, 1865, 1 Muster in roll and 1 Muster out roll

79th Regiment, Colored Infantry, Company H, Captain Ransom Ward, Muster in May 2, 1863 and Muster out roll October 1, 1865, 2 Muster in rolls and 3 Muster out rolls

79th Regiment, Colored Infantry, Company I, Captain Granville M. Lewis, Muster in May 2, 1863 and Muster out October 1, 1865, 1 Muster in roll and 2 Muster out rolls

Box 22, Folder 2

79th Regiment, Colored Infantry, Company C, Captain John R. Graton, Muster in May 2, 1863 and Muster out October 1, 1865, 2 Muster in rolls and 2 Muster out rolls

2nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard–Stevens County Seat War

1888

72-01-08-01, Box 1, Folder 4
(Control #07187)

#190199

“Pay Roll of Captain W A Richey, Company A, 2nd Regiment Kansas National Guard” June, 1888; surnames in alphabetical order under the following titles: Commissioned Officers, Non Commissioned Officers, Musicians, and Privates.

Two “Payroll of Captain W A Richey, Company A, 2nd Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks. June 1888.

“Annual Muster Roll of Lieutenant Charles L Webb, Section B, 1st Battery, 1st Brigade, Kansas National Guard” March: number of each grade, names, rank, age, joined for duty and mustered in, by whom mustered in, date of leaving the service, and remarks.

Two “Payroll of Captain J S Kline, Company H, 2nd Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks. June 1888.

See unit #190199, control #07192 for cross-reference materials.

“Payroll of Captain J S Kline, Company H, 2nd Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks. August 1888.

See unit #190199, control #07192 for cross-reference materials.

“Payroll of Lieutenant V B Stone, Section B, 1st Light Artillery”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks. August 1888.

“Payroll of Captain Henry C Smith, Company D, 2nd Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks. August 1888.

See unit #190417, control #02338 for cross-reference materials.

Company A, 1st Regiment, Kansas National Guard–Topeka Flood

1903

72-01-08-01, Box 1, Folder 18
(Control #01128)

#190199

“Payroll of Captain E E Bauks, Company A, 1st Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks, June 1903.

“Payroll of Captain W A Pattison, Battery B, Artillery Battalion”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks, June 1903.

“Payroll of Brigade Staff”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks from May-June 1903.

Company B, 2nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard–Wellington Cyclone (Tornado)

1892 72-01-08-01, Box 1, Folder 7 #190199
(Control #07191)

Two “Payroll of Captain E Hayes, Company B, 2nd Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks. May, June 1892.

See unit #190199, control #07190 for cross-reference materials.

2nd Regiment, Kansas National Guard–Wichita County Seat War

1887 72-01-08-01, Box 1, Folder 2 #190199
(Control #07192)

Two “Payroll of Captain David A King, Company F, 2nd Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks. March 1887.

See unit #190199, control #07176 for cross-reference materials.

Two “Payroll of Captain S Kline, Company H, 2nd Regiment Kansas National Guard”; number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, signatures, witness, and remarks. March 1887.

See unit #190417, control #02338 for cross-reference materials.

Captain William Walker’s Company of Reserve Militia (The Blaine Rifles, Colored) North Topeka

1887 72-01-08-01, Box 2, Folder 9 #190199
(Control #07193)

“Muster-in Roll”: number of each grade, name, rank, age, joined for duty and enrolled, traveling, valuation, where enrolled, and remarks. May 17, 1887.

Captain Willis Webster’s Independent Company (Garfield Rifles)

1887 72-01-08-01, Box 2, Folder 1 #190199
(Control #07194)

Two “Annual Muster Roll” forms: number of each grade, names, rank, age, joined for duty and mustered in, by whom mustered in, date of leaving the service, and remarks. January 1, 1887 and January 18, 1887.

1st Kansas Cavalry

1917

28-15-06-02, Folders 1-8
(Control #215208)

#190199

Eight folders of correspondence, muster roll, and enlistment information:

Folder 1: Adjutant General Muster of Troops at Coffeyville, May 21, 1917. Letter from Lute P. Stover, mustering officer, to the Adjutant General, describing the muster roll, and associated enlistment papers, of troops mustered at Coffeyville, Kansas on May 21, 1917 (these are located elsewhere in the collection).

Folder 2: Adjutant General Muster Roll of Battery, 1917. Letter from Major Bruce Griffith, recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, describing the Battery muster roll, and associated enlistment papers, that he had sent separately (these are located elsewhere in the collection).

Folder 3: Names on 3Q Payroll. A single sheet of names identified as 3Q payroll. No date.

Folder 4: 1st Kansas Cavalry Sanitary Detachment, 1917. Muster rolls for the Headquarters and Sanitary Detachment of the 1st Squadron, Cavalry, Kansas National Guard in August and September 1917.

Folder 5: 1st Kansas Cavalry, Troop B, 1917. Muster rolls for Troop c of the 1st Kansas Cavalry from August to September 1917.

Folder 6: 1st Squadron, Cavalry, Troop C, 1917. Muster rolls for Troop C of the 1st Kansas Cavalry from August to October 1917.

Folder 7: 1st Squadron Cavalry, 1917. Muster rolls for Headquarters and Troop B of the 1st Kansas Cavalry from August to September 1917.

Folder 8: 1st Kansas Cavalry, Troop D, 1917. Muster rolls for Troop D of the 1st Kansas Cavalry for September 1917.

Officers Commissions Registers

State Militia and National Guard

1873-1909

25-02-01-01
(Control #02348)

#192347

Five volumes:

One volume is dated 1879 to 1886, and contains information for the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Kansas State Militia. There is an index in the front, which is sorted alphabetically by surname and includes page numbers as well. The headings are: name, residence, rank, date of appointment, date of confirmation, and remarks.

Another volume, dated 1885 to 1891 and has similar information without identifying the units. The 1878 to 1883 volume has no index, nor does it identify the units, but the headings are the same.

Company I, 1st Infantry Regiment, Kansas National Guard, Company Morning Reports, National Guard

1904-1909 25-02-03-02 #190417
(Control #02360)

These are the morning reports of Company I 1st Regiment Kansas National Guard in Manhattan KS. The headings are: stations, present, absent, present & absent, and alterations since last report.

Company I, 1st Infantry, Company M, 1st Infantry, and Company G, 2nd Infantry, Company Orders, National Guard

1899-1918 25-02-03-02 #190417
(Control #02362)

Company I 1st Infantry Kansas National Guard.

Company M 1st Infantry Regiment Kansas National Guard in Fredonia, and Iola.

Company G 2nd Infantry Regiment in Osborne Kansas

All three have a short explanation and narrative.

Company Sick Reports, Company K, 1st Regiment, and Company I, 2nd Regiment, National Guard Infantry

1906-1908 31-12-01-02 #190417
(Control #02356)

Company Sick Reports for National Guard Infantry Company K, 1st Regiment and, in a separate volume, for Company I, 2nd Regiment. Both volumes identify name of patient, rank, date when taken sick, and surgeon's remarks.

Court Martial Proceedings of Colonel J. W. F. Hughes

1893 35-05-05-03 #190417
(Control #02357)

Two transcript copies of the proceedings in their entirety.

See unit #190417, control #02339 for cross-reference materials.

Development of the National Guard by Colonel L. C. Scherer

1895-1925 28-14-08-03, Folder 1 #190417
(Control #06270)

A twenty-six-page essay, written by Colonel L. C. Scherer, about the development of the National Guard during the years 1895 to 1925.

“Abstracts” is comprised of date, number of items, and items.
 “Annual Return of Quartermaster Supplies” has quantity, articles, and condition.
 “Inventory” has detail on articles, and quantity.
 “Ordnance Transfers” lists the number of items, and items.
 “Ordnance Transfers of Quartermasters Supplies” has quantity, article, and remarks.
 “Quartermaster Supplies Lost” gives articles, date, and number.
 “Ordnance Stores Lost” also gives articles, date, and number.
 “Clothing Equipment Issued” gives date, number of items, and item.
 “Transfer of Ordnance Property” lists number of boxes, articles, and weight.
 “Abstract of Articles” shows date, number of vouchers, and from whom received.
 “Transfer of Quartermaster Supplies” has quantity, articles, and cost when new.
 “Invoices” demonstrates articles, and cost.
 “Annual Returns of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores” lists dates and received from.
 “Report of Survey” gives us articles, and quantity.
 “Statement” shows quantity, articles, price and amount.
 “Abstract of Ordnance Stores” has date, number of vouchers, and articles.

Records of the Proceedings of the Kansas State Military Board

1885-1897 31-02-02-01 #190417
(Control #02374)

These handwritten records are presented in chronological order with occasional subject notes found in the margin.

Subject Files

1883-1968 31-01-05-06 – 31-01-06-04 #190417
(Control #02339)

Correspondence, or reports in summary form, for various topics. Subjects include:

Injuries to men and civilians (identified as: Joseph P. Fennell-May 30, 1895, Geo L. Sanders-August 19, 1908, Charles Kechera-June 12, 1899, Leslie P. Jackson-February 22, 1907, William O. Hester-March 10, 1908, Welzer Fairchild-September 14, 1903, Cook James W. Buchanan-October 22, 1905, and M. H. Lawrence-September 9, 1895).

Papers relating to settlements (Company D, 1st Kansas National Guard, Captain Roe and Sharon’s accounts).

General courts martial and the court martial of J. W. F. Hughes (1903).

See unit #190417, control #02357 for cross-reference materials.

Desertion charges
 Officers dismissed
 Opinions of Judge Advocate General
 Spanish-American War Department correspondence
 Cadet reports
 Old tent sales
 Vicksburg National Military Park

Board of survey, and war department correspondence
Adjutant Generals in other states
Field inspection reports
Governor Arthur Capper
Congressional
Joseph H Dunkel
C I Martin
C G Grimes
Major C Hamilton
Military surplus
Military ordnance
Rifle orders
Military board
Film of military maneuvers
National Guard association
National Rifle Association
Paymaster general
C Phillips
Rail Roads
Recommendations
State officials
Rifles
Small arms
Officers
Weekly reports
Militia service certification requests
Meeting minutes of Kansas National Guard Officers Association
Orders and circulars

Two volumes: honorary commissions, and brigade encampments. The commissions are in no particular order; while the encampment is a complete listing.

**Twenty-fifth Biennial Report Adjutant General State of Kansas,
Including Spanish-American War Claims Register**

1925-1926

31-02-02-01
(Control #02371)

#190417

The report includes a list of all Adjutant Generals from 1861 to 1925, the employees of the Adjutant General Department, War records, a Compensation Board Report, the Kansas National Guard, and active service of troops.

Company C, Detachment 1, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2nd Battalion
137th Infantry
Company A, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company B, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Company B, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company C, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry

31-01-01-02: Folder 3

3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company A, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company B, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Company B, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company C, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Company C, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters and Headquarters Battalion, 130th Artillery Group
1st Battalion, 137th Field Artillery
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 127th Field Artillery
Battery A, 1st Battalion, 127th Field Artillery
Battery B, 1st Battalion, 127th Field Artillery
Battery C, 1st Battalion, 127th Field Artillery
Service Battery, 1st Battalion, 127th Field Artillery
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Service Battery, 161st Field Artillery

31-01-01-02: Folder 4

Battery A, 1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
Field Battalion Headquarters and 3 Howitzer Sections, Battery A, 1st Battalion, 161st
Artillery
Battery B, 1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
Field Battalion Headquarters and 3 Howitzer Sections, Battery B, 1st Battalion, 161st
Field Artillery
Battery C, 1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
Field Battalion Headquarters and 3 Howitzer Sections, Battery C, 1st Battalion, 161st
Field Artillery
Service Battery, 1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
Company A, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
1st and 2nd Engineer Platoons, Company A, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
Company B, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
1st and 2nd Engineer Platoons, Company B, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
Company C, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
1st and 2nd Engineer Platoon, Company C, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
Company D, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)

31-01-01-02: Folder 5

226th Engineer Battalion
242nd Engineer Company
174th Supply and Service Battalion (GS)(FWD)
137th Aviation Company (Heavy Helicopter)
714th Light Maintenance Company (DS)
731st Transportation Company (Light Truck)(2 ½ ton)
1st and 2nd Truck Platoons, 731st Transportation Company (Light Truck (2 ½ ton)
Headquarters 110th Ordnance Battery Ammo (DS)
169th Ordnance Company (Ammunition) (DS)
1st Magazine Platoon, 169th Ordnance Company (Ammunition) (DS)
2nd Magazine Platoon, 169th Ordnance Company (Ammunition) (DS)
995th Maintenance Company (DS)(Div)
Detachment 1, 995th Maintenance Company (DS)(Div)

31-01-01-03: Folder 1

Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment
105th Public Information Detachment
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 69th Infantry Brigade
169th Aviation Company, 69th Infantry Brigade
Troop E (Detachment 1) 114th Cavalry
169th Engineer Company
Detachment 1, 169th Engineer Company
Detachment 2, 169th Engineer Company
169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry
Brigade
Company A (Admin) 169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company B (Medical) 169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company C (Support and Transportation) 169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company D (Maintenance) 169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Company D (Maintenance) 169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 2, Company D (Maintenance) 169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade

31-01-01-03: Folder 2

Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Detachment 1, Headquarters, Headquarters and Service Battery, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field
artillery
Battery A, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery B, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery C, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
1st Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company A, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Company A, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company B, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Company B, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry

Company C, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Company C, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry

31-01-01-03: Folder 3

2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company A, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company B, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Company B, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company C, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 2, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company A, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company B, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Company B, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Company C, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Detachment 1, Company 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 130th Field Artillery Group
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 127th Artillery
Battery A, 1st Battalion (155SP), 127th Field Artillery
Battery B, 1st Battalion (155SP), 127th Field Artillery
Battery C, 1st Battalion (155SP), 127th Field Artillery
Service Battery, 1st Battalion (155SP), 127th Field Artillery

31-01-01-03: Folder 4

Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 161st Artillery
Comm Platoon and Medical Section, Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 161st Artillery
Battery A, 1st Battalion, 161st Artillery
FB Headquarters and 3 Howitzer Sections, Battery A, 1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
Battery B, 1st Battalion, 161st Artillery
FB Headquarters and 3 Howitzer Sections, Battery B, 1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
Battery C, 1st Battalion, 161st Artillery
FB Headquarters and 3 Howitzer Sections, Battery C, 1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
Service Battery, 1st Battalion, 161st Artillery
891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
Headquarters Company, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
1st and 2nd Engineer Platoons, Company A, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A) Company B,
891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
1st and 2nd Engineer Platoons, Company B, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A) Company C,
891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
1st and 2nd Engineer Platoons, Company C, 891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A) Company D,
891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)

31-01-01-03: Folder 5

226th Engineer Battalion
242nd Engineer Company (Dump Truck)
772nd Engineer Company (Panel Truck)
891st Engineer Company (LE)
174th Supply and Service Battalion (GS)

31-01-01-03: Folder 6

137th Aviation Company (Heavy Helicopter)
714th Lt. Maintenance Company (DS)
731st Transportation Company (Lt. Truck) (2 ½ Ton)
1st and 2nd Platoons, 731st Transportation Company (Lt. Truck) (2 ½ Ton)
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 110th Ordnance Battalion (Ammo) (DS)
169th Ordnance Company (Ammo) (DS)
1st Magazine Platoon, 169th Ordnance Company (Ammo)(DS)
2nd Magazine Platoon, 169th Ordnance Company (Ammo)(DS)
995th Maintenance Company (DS)(DIV)
Detachment 1, 995th Maintenance Company (DS)(DIV)

31-01-01-04: Folder 1

Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment
105th Public Information Detachment
42nd Army Band
69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 2, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 69th Infantry Brigade
Troop E, 114th Cavalry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Troop E, 114th Cavalry, 69th Infantry Brigade
169th Engineer Company
Detachment 1, 169th Engineer Company
Detachment 2, 169th Engineer Company
169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 169th Support Battalion
Company A (Admin) 169th Support Battalion
Company B (Medical) 169th Support Battalion
Company C (Support and Transportation), 169th Support Battalion
Company D (Maintenance) 169th Support Battalion
Detachment 1, Company D (Maintenance), 169th Support Battalion
Detachment 2, Company D (Maintenance), 169th Support Battalion

31-01-01-04: Folder 2

Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery A, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery B, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery C, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Service Battery, 130th Field Artillery

1st Battery, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company A, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Company A, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company B, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Company B, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company C, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Company C, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Support Company, 1st Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry
Brigade
Company A, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company B, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Company B, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company C, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Combat Supply Company, 2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade

31-01-01-04: Folder 3

Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry
Brigade
Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry,
69th Infantry Brigade
Company A, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company B, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Company B, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Company C, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Company C, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Support Company, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Detachment 1, Support Company, 3rd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 130th Field Artillery Company
Headquarters and Headquarters Battalion, 1st Battalion (155mm)(SP), 127th Field
Artillery
Battery A, 1st Battalion, 127th Field Artillery
Battery B, 1st Battalion, 127th Field Artillery
Battery C, 1st Battalion, 127th Field Artillery
Service Battery, 1st Battalion, 127th Field Artillery
Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (8")(SP) 161st Field Artillery
Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion (8")(SP), 161st Field
Artillery
Battery A, 1st Battalion (8")(SP), 161st Field Artillery
Detachment 1, Battery A, 1st Battalion (8")(SP), 161st Field Artillery
Battery B, 1st Battalion (8")(SP), 161st Field Artillery
Detachment 1, Battery B, 1st Battalion (8")(SP), 161st Field Artillery
Battery C, 1st Battalion (8")(SP), 161st Field Artillery
Detachment 1, Battery C, (8")(SP), 161st Field Artillery

31-01-01-04: Folder 4

Service Battery, 1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
891st Engineer Battalion (C)(A)
Headquarters Company, 891st Engineer Company Battalion Army
Company A, 891st Engineer Company Battalion Army
Detachment 1, Company A, 891st Engineer Company Battalion Army
Company B, 891st Engineer Company Battalion Army
Detachment 1, Company B, 891st Engineer Company Battalion Army
Company C, 891st Engineer Company Battalion Army
Detachment 1, Company C, 891st Engineer Company Battalion Army
Company D, 891st Engineer Company Battalion Army
226th Engineer Battalion
242nd Engineer Company (Dump Truck)
772nd Engineer Company (Panel Bridge)
891st Engineer Company (Lt. Equipment)
137th Aviation Company (Heavy Helicopter)
174th Supply and Service Battalion

31-01-01-04: Folder 5

714th Maintenance Company (Lt)(DS)
731st Transportation Company (Lt-Med Truck)
Detachment 1, 731st Transportation Company (Lt-Med Truck)
Detachment 2, 731st Transportation Company (Lt-Med Truck)
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 110th Ordnance Battery (Ammo)(DS)
169th Ordnance Company (Ammo) (DS/GS)
Detachment 1, 169th Ordnance Company (Ammo) (DS/GS)
995th Maintenance Company (DS)(Comm.)
Detachment 1, 995th Maintenance Company (DS)(Comm.)
Detachment 2, 995th Maintenance Company (DS)(Comm.)

31-01-01-05: Folder 1

1st Battery (155 mm)(SP), 127th Field Artillery
1st Battery (155 mm)(SP), 127th Field Artillery
169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
105th Public Information Detachment
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment
242nd Engineer Company (Dump Truck)
891st Engineer Battalion (Combat)
1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
995th Maintenance Company (DS)(Communications)
Detachment 1, 995th Maintenance Company
Detachment 2, 995th Maintenance Company
42nd Army Band
2nd Battalion, 130th Artillery, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 130th Field Artillery Group
2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Troop E, 114th Cavalry, 69th Infantry Brigade
105th Public Information Detachment

Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment
1st Battery, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
169th Engineer Company, 69th Infantry Brigade
891st Engineer Company

31-01-01-05: Folder 2

174th Supply and Service Battalion
714th Maintenance Company (Lt)(DS)
1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
995th Maintenance Company (DS)(Comm.)
42nd Army Band
2nd Battalion, 130th Artillery, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 130th Field Artillery Group
1st Battalion, 635th Armor, 69th Infantry Brigade
2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment
891st Engineer Company (ECSE)
Detachment 2, 891st Engineer Company (ECSE)
242nd Engineer Company (Dump Truck)
2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Headquarters and Headquarters Battalion, 130th Field Artillery Group
1st Battalion, 635th Armor, 69th Infantry Brigade
2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade

31-01-01-05: Folder 3

1st Battalion (155mm SP), 127th Field Artillery
169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment
69th Infantry Brigade (Mechanized)
135th Signal Detachment, 69th Infantry Brigade (Mechanized)
891st Engineer Company (ECSE)
714th Maintenance Company (FWD)(DS)
995th Maintenance Company (DS)(TAACOM)
Detachment 1, 995th Maintenance Company (DS)(TAACOM)
Detachment 2, 995th Maintenance Company (DS)(TAACOM)
1st Battalion, 635th Armor, 69th Infantry Brigade
2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade (M)
135th Signal Detachment, 69th Infantry Brigade (Mechanized)
891st Engineer Battalion (Combat)
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 891st Engineer Battalion
Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 891st Engineer Battalion
Company A, 891st Engineer Battalion (Combat)
Company B, 891st Engineer Battalion (Combat)
Detachment 1, Company B, 891st Engineer Battalion
Company C, 891st Engineer Battalion
Company D, 891st Engineer Battalion

31-01-01-05: Folder 4

714th Maintenance Company (FWD)(DS)
174th Supply and Service Battalion
137th Transportation Company (Heavy Helicopter)
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Detachment 1, Command and Control
170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Detachment 1, 170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Detachment 2, 170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Detachment 3, 170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery A, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery B, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 130th Field Artillery
1st Battery (Mechanized) 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade (Mechanized)
1st Battery (155mmSP), 127th Field Artillery
105th Public Affairs Detachment
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment
169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade (Mechanized)
Detachment 2, Company D, 169th Support Battalion, 69th Infantry Brigade
2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade
1st Battalion (155mmSP) 127th Field Artillery
Headquarters and Headquarters Company Detachment
242nd Engineer Company (Dump Truck)
920th Medical Detachment (Helicopter Ambulance)

31-01-01-05: Folder 5

1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
Command and Control Headquarters, Detachment 1
995th Maintenance Company (DS)(TAACOM)
Detachment 1, 995th Maintenance Company (DS)(TAACOM)
Detachment 2, 995th Maintenance Company (DS)(TAACOM)
170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Detachment 1, 170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Detachment 2, 170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Detachment 3, 170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 287th Maintenance Battalion (DS/GS)
2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery B, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery C, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 130th Field Artillery Brigade
1st Battalion, 635th Armor, 69th Infantry Brigade
1st Battalion (Mechanized), 635th Armor, 69th Infantry Brigade
1st Battalion (155mmSP), 127th Field Artillery
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 69th Infantry Brigade (Mechanized)
135th Signal Detachment, 69th Infantry Brigade (Mechanized)
891st Engineer Battalion (Combat)

Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 891st Engineer Battalion (Combat)
Company A, 891st Engineer Battalion (Combat)
Company B, 891st Engineer Battalion (Combat)
Detachment 1, Company B, 891st Engineer Battalion
Company C, 891st Engineer Battalion
Detachment 1, Company C, 891st Engineer Battalion
Company D, 891st Engineer Battalion

31-01-01-05: Folder 6

714th Maintenance Company (FWD, DS)
174th Supply and Service Battalion
137th Transportation Company (Heavy Helicopter)
891st Engineer Battalion (Combat)
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 891st Engineer Battalion
Detachment 1, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 891st Engineer Battalion
Company A, 891st Engineer Battalion
Company B, 891st Engineer Battalion
Detachment 1, Company B, 891st Engineer Battalion
Company C, 891st Engineer Battalion
Detachment 1, Company C, 891st Engineer Battalion
Company D, 891st Engineer Battalion
714th Maintenance Company (FWD/DS)
137th Transportation Company (Heavy Helicopter)
920th Medical Detachment (Helicopter Ambulance)
920th Medical Detachment (Air Ambulance)
1st Battalion, 161st Field Artillery
995th Maintenance Company (DS)(TAACOM)

31-01-01-05: Folder 7

Detachment 1, 995th Maintenance Company
170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Detachment 1, 170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Detachment 2, 170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Detachment 3, 170th Maintenance Company (HE)(GS)
Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 287th Maintenance Battalion (DS/GS)
2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery A, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Battery B, 2nd Battalion, 130th Field Artillery
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 130th Field Artillery Brigade
2nd Battalion, 137th Infantry, 69th Infantry Brigade

31-01-02-01

Unit history supplements, 1973-1974.

Appendix A: Microfilm Reels

The Adjutant General's Office collection contains fifty-six reels of microfilm. Fifty-four reels contain materials lent by the Adjutant General's Office to the Kansas Historical Society for microfilm copying (the original materials were then returned to the Adjutant General's Office).

Two reels, AR 122 and AR 123, are microfilm copies of ten volumes of Civil War rosters and muster rolls in the Kansas Historical Society's archives (and researchers may examine both these original volumes and the microfilm copies).

- AR 107 – AR 113: 1883-1885 (seven reels), Enrollment of Civil War Veterans or their widows and orphans (unit #190462, control #04545)
- AR 114 – AR 123: 1861-1865 (ten reels), Kansas Volunteer Regiments, National Guard, and Batteries (includes Muster in Rolls, and Muster out Rolls) (unit #190431, control #07205)
- AR 124 – AR 126: 1884-85 (three reels), National Guard (includes Muster in Rolls and Muster out Rolls) (unit #190431, control #07233)
- AR 126: 1899 (one reel) Kansas National Guard (NOTE: the materials are found at the end of the reel.) (unit #190431, control #07234)
- AR 127: 1907-1908 (one reel) Kansas National Guard (unit #190431, control #07238)
- AR 128: 1865-1912 (one reel), Kansas National Guard and General, Special Orders (unit #190431, control #07239)
- AR 129 – AR 132: 1898-99 (four reels), Kansas Volunteer Regiments (unit #190199, control #07235)
- AR 133 and AR 134: 1916: (two reels), Kansas National Guard, Mexican Border (unit #190199, control #07240)
- AR 135: 1917 (one reel), Initial Draft Rolls and Muster Rolls, National Guard (unit #190199, control #07236)
- AR 136: 1917-18 (one reel), Kansas Selective Service Inductees (unit #190199, control #07237)
- AR 7470 – AR 7479: 1861-64 (ten reels), Kansas State Militia Muster Rolls and Payrolls, Rosters (unit #190199, control #04352)
- AR 7479 – AR 7488: 1930 (ten reels), Index to enrollment of World War One veterans or their widows and orphans. (unit #190462, control #05757)
- LM 111 and LM 113: 1861-65 (two reels), Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries (unit #190431 - #07204)
- LM 817 – LM 818: 1861-1864 (two reels), Kansas State Militia Muster Rolls and Payrolls, Rosters (unit #190199, control #06648, originals in unit #190199, control numbers #02365, #04352, and #07151)

- MF 160: 1883 (1 reel), Adjutant General Enrollment of Soldiers Act of 1883 (unit #190462)

AR 107-AR 113:

Enrollment of Civil War Veterans or Their Widows and Orphans

1883

MICROFILM: AR 107 – AR 113
(Control #04545)

#190462

The reel numbers are: **AR 107, AR 108, AR 109, AR 110, AR 111, AR 112, AR 113.**

See also the Soldiers' Home records in the Kansas Commission on Veterans' Affairs agency collection for cross-reference materials.

Wyandotte county records are not available.

The names are sorted alphabetically.

Mold damage to the original collection obliterates some of the information on the microfilm.

Each frame lists: number, names, descent, rank, company, regiment, state, arm of service, cause of disability, present address, place of death, date of death, died, conditions of widow and children.

Reel **AR 107** has information for Allen, Anderson, Barbour (Barber), Barton, Bourbon, Brown, Butler, Chase, and Chautauqua counties.

Reel **AR 108** has information for Cherokee, Cheyenne, Clark, Clay, Cloud, Coffey, Comanche, Cowley, Crawford, Decatur, Dickinson, Doniphan, Douglas, Edwards, and Elk counties.

Reel **AR 109** has information for Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Franklin, Geary, Gove, Graham, Grant, Gray, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Harvey, Haskell, Hodgeman, Jackson, Jefferson, Jewell, and Johnson counties.

Reel **AR 110** has information for Kingman, Kiowa, Labette, Lane, Leavenworth, Lincoln, Linn, Logan, Lyon, Marion, Marshall, McPherson, Meade, Miami, and Mitchell counties.

Reel **AR 111** has information for Montgomery, Morris, Morton, Nemaha, Neosho, Ness, Norton, Osage, Osborne, Ottawa, Pawnee, Phillips, Pottawatomie, and Pratt counties.

Reel **AR 112** has information for Rawlins, Reno, Republic, Rice, Riley, Rooks, Rush, Russell, Saline, Scott, Sedgwick, Seward, and Shawnee counties.

Reel **AR 113** has information for Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego, Wabaunsee, Wallace, Washington, Wichita, Wilson, and Woodson counties.

AR 114-AR 123:
Kansas Volunteer Regiments, National Guard, and Batteries

1861-1865

MICROFILM: AR 114 – AR 123
(Control #07205)

#190431

Includes Muster in Rolls and Muster Out Rolls. The microfilm reels are: **AR 114** through **AR 123**; some of the images are blurred.

NOTE:

The original volumes of Kansas Volunteer Regiments (1861-1868) roster and muster roll materials copied in reels **AR 122** and **AR 123** are in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

AR 114

An index with surnames sorted by the first letter only; and includes arm (example I for Infantry or C for Cavalry), regiment, company, and page number.

“Enlistment of Kansas Volunteers”: name, regiment, rank, age, description, married or single, occupation, nativity, place of residence at time of enlistment, date of enlistment, mustered into service, mustered out of service, and remarks.

1st Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K

2nd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, D, H

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The headings are: name, rank, age, description, married or single, occupation, nativity, place of residence, date of enlistment, mustered into service, and remarks.

AR 115

Two indices with surnames sorted by the first letter only; company, and page number.

2nd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Field & Staff

The headings are: number, name, age, residence, nativity, rank, date of enlistment, term of service, left U. S. service, casualties, and remarks.

2nd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, F, K, L, Field & Staff

The headings are: number, name, age, residence, prior service in, nativity, rank, date of enlistment, term of service, left U. S. service, casualties, and remarks.

1st Battery.

2nd Battery.

3rd Battery

The headings are: number, name, age, residence, nativity, rank, date of enlistment, term of service, left U. S. service, casualties, and remarks.

5th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, C, D, H, K, L, M.

6th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M.

7th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Field & Staff.

8th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Field & Staff.

9th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The headings are: number, name, age, residence, nativity, rank, date of enlistment, term of service, left U. S. service, casualties, and remarks.

AR 116

10th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Field & Staff.

11th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K (includes company history), L, M, Field & Staff.

12th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K,.

13th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Field & Staff.

14th Regiment Kansas Volunteer?, Company C.

14th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Field & Staff.

15th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M.

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The headings are: number, name, age, residence, nativity, rank, date of enlistment, term of service, left U. S. service, casualties, and remarks.

AR 117

16th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The headings are: number, name, age, residence, prior service in, nativity, rank, date of enlistment, term of service, left U. S. service, casualties, and remarks.

An index with surnames sorted by the first letter only; company, and page number.

17th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, Field & Staff.

19th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Field & Staff

79th Regiment Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry a.k.a. 1st Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K (includes company history), Field & Staff

See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.

83rd Regiment Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry a.k.a. 2nd Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Field & Staff

See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.

See unit #190429, control #00429 at 28-15-07-01 – 28-15-07-06 for cross-reference materials.

See unit #190431, control #00431 at 28-15-08-02 – 28-15-08-03 for cross-reference materials.

The headings are: number, name, age, residence, nativity, rank, date of enlistment, left U. S. service, casualties, and remarks.

AR 118

Muster out rolls.

1st Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Band and Field & Staff.

2nd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Field & Staff.

2nd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, Field & Staff.

3rd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C (includes company history), D (includes company history), E, F (includes company history), G, H, I (includes company history), K, Field & Staff.

4th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, F (includes company history), G (includes company history), H (includes company history), I, Field & Staff.

5th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Field & Staff.

6th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Field & Staff

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The headings are: names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks.

AR 119

Muster out rolls.

7th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C (includes company history), D, E, F, G, H, I, K (includes company history), Field & Staff.

8th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Field & Staff.

9th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A (includes company history), B (includes company history), C (includes company history), D, E, F, G, H, I, K (includes company history), L, M, Field & Staff.

10th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B (includes company history), C (includes company history), D (includes company history), E (includes company history), F (includes company history), G (includes company history), H (includes company history), I (includes company history), K (includes company history), Field & Staff.

11th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry
Company A (includes company history), B, C, D (includes company history), E, F, G (includes company history), H, I, K, L (includes company history), M (includes company history), Field & Staff.

12th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry
Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Field & Staff.

13th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry
Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Field & Staff.

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The headings are: names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks.

AR 120 (Muster Rolls)

14th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry
Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Field & Staff.

15th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry
Company A (includes company history), B (includes company history), C (includes company history), D (includes company history), E (includes company history), F (includes company history), G (includes company history), H (includes company history), I (includes company history), K, L (includes company history), M (includes company history), Field & Staff.

16th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A (includes company history), B (includes company history), C (includes company history), D (includes company history), E (includes company history), F, G (includes company history), H (includes company history), I (includes company history), K (includes company history), L (includes company history), M (includes company history), Field & Staff.

17th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, C, D, E, Field & Staff.

18th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D,.

19th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Field & Staff.

79th Regiment Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry **a.k.a.** 1st Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, Substitutes, Field & Staff.

83rd Regiment Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry **a.k.a.** 2nd Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, L, Field & Staff.

1st Kansas Battery.

1st Kansas Colored Battery, Light Artillery.

2nd Kansas Battery (includes company history).

3rd Kansas Battery (includes company history).

1st Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the Frontier.

9th Regiment, U. S. Veterans, Company H.

8th Regiment, Veterans Reserve Corps, Company G.

1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, U. S. Veteran Engineers, Company D.

4th Independent Company, Veterans Reserve Corps.

6th Regiment, Veterans Reserve Corps, Company F

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The headings are: names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks.

AR 121

2nd Regiment, 2nd Brigade, Kansas State Militia, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The headings are: names, rank, age, joined for service, mustered into service and remarks.

NOTE: The following volumes are presented in their sequential order on the reel. The numbers listed below are not sequential.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company A, page 1.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company B, page 3.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company C, page 5.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company D, page 7.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company E, page 9.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company F, page 11.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company G, page 13.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company H, page 15.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company K, page 17.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company A, page 19.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company B, page 21.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company C, page 33.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company D, page 35.

Muster Roll John Downing Company, Miami County Cavalry, page 23.

Muster Roll John M. Ellis Independent Company of Miami County, page 25.

Muster Roll John M. Ellis Company, Miami County, page 43.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, S. H. Lofland Company, page 27.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company C, page 29

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Nathaniel C. Crodit Company, page 31.

Muster Roll New Lancaster Rifles, page 39.

Muster Roll John Mclellan, Company B, page 41.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, William A. Davis Company, page 45.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Whitford Thurber Volunteer Company, page 47.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Black Jack Company, Detachment A, page 49.

Muster Roll 1st Provisional Regiment, Southern Division, Field & Staff, page 51.

Muster Roll 1st Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company A, page 53.

Muster Roll 1st Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company B, page 55.

Muster Roll 1st Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company C, page 57.

Muster Roll 1st Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company D, page 61.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Field & Staff, Officers, page 63.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company A, page 65.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company B, page 67.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company C, page 69.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company D, page 71.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Horace Pardee Company, page 73.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Detailed Independent Company, page 79.

Muster Roll 3rd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Band, Field & Staff, page 81.

Muster Roll 3rd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company A, page 83.

Muster Roll 3rd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company B, page 87.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company C, page 89.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company D, page 91.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company F, page 93.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Keiren Cusick Company, page 95.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, William Lounsbury Company, page 97.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company G, page 105.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company K, page 107.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company L, page 99.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company M, page 111.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, William P. Douthitt Company, page 101.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, William P. Douthitt Company L, page 103.

Muster Roll 4th Regiment, Company A, page 1.

Muster Roll 4th Regiment, Company B, page 5.

Muster Roll 4th Regiment, Company C, page 7.

Muster Roll 4th Regiment, Company E, page 9.

Muster Roll 4th Regiment, Company F, page 11.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company A, page 13.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company E, page 15.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company A, page 17.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company B, page 21.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company E, page 23.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company F, page 31.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company G, page 33.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company H, page 35.

NOTE: The material is transcribed exactly as found in the index with the accompanying duplication of A and E.

Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Field & Staff, page 39.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company A, page 41.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company B, page 47.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company C, page 49.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company D, page 51.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company E, page 55.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company F, page 57.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company G, page 59.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company H, page 61.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company I, page 63.

Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company K, page 65.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company L, page 67.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company M, page 71.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company N, page 73.

Muster Roll 7th Cavalry, Company A, page 75.
Muster Roll 7th Cavalry, Company C, page 77.
Muster Roll 7th Cavalry, Company D, page 79.
Muster Roll 7th Cavalry, Company E, page 83.
Muster Roll 7th Cavalry, Company G, page 85.

Muster Roll 8th Regiment, Company I, page 87.

Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company A, page 89.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company B, page 91.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company G, page 93.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company H Cavalry, page 95.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company I, page 101.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company L, page 97.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Benjamin R. Smith Company, page 99.

Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company A, page 105.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company M, page 103.

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company A, page 1.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company B, page 5.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company C, page 13.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company D, page 19.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company E, page 25.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company G, page 37.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company H, page 51.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company I, page 57.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Field & Staff Officers, page 64.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company A, page 66.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company B, page 68.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company C, page 70.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company E, page 72.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company F, page 74.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company G, page 76.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company H, page 78.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company I, page 80.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company K, page 82.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 84.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company B, page 86.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company C, page 88.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company D, page 90.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company E, page 92.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company F, page 94.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company G, page 96.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company H, page 100.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company I, page 102.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Detachment, page 104.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company A, page 106.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company F, page 108.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company H, page 110.

Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company A, page 1.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company B, page 3.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company D, page 5.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company E, page 9.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company F, page 13.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company G, page 17.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company H, page 21.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company I, page 23.

Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company G, page 27.

Muster Roll John E. Barritt Unattached Cavalry, page 29.

Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company A, page 31.

Muster Roll Nemaha County Battalion, Company F, page 33.

Muster Roll Wilson County Independent Battalion, Company A, page 35.
Muster Roll Wilson County Independent Battalion, Company B, page 39.
Muster Roll Wilson County Independent Battalion, Company C, page 41.
See unit #190199, control #05103 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll 1st Battalion, Company A, page 43.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion, Company B, page 47.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion, Company C, page 49.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion, Company D, page 55.

Muster Roll Hendricks D. Baker Company, page 57.
See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll John S. Park, 1st Battalion, Detachment Company, page 59.
See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll W. P. Peake Company, page 61.
See unit #190199, control #07153 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Green L. Murrie Company, page 63.
See unit #190199, control #07151 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Company B, page 65.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Company C, page 67.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Company D, page 73.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, J. N. Dalrymple Company, page 69.
See unit #190199, control #04731 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Richard Stanfield Company, page 71.
See unit #190199, control #04730 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Barbour (Barber) County, Company A, page 77.
Muster Roll Barbour (Barber) County Mounted Guards, L. H. Bowlus Company 1st
Cavalry Regiment, page 83.
See unit #190199, control #04722 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll G. H. Norton Company, page 87.
See unit #190199, control #04722 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Sedgwick County Company A, page 91.
See unit #190199, control #00354 for cross-reference materials.
See unit #190199, control #04722 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Reno County Company A, page 93.
See unit #190199, control #00354 for cross-reference materials.
See unit #190199, control #04722 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Governors Staff, page 95.
See unit #190199, control #07175 for cross-reference materials.
See unit #190417, control #07197 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Officers and Men omitted, page 97.

Muster Roll Iola Battalion, Company A, page 1.
Muster Roll Iola Battalion, Watson Stewart Company, page 3.

Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company A, page 5.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company B, page 7.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company C, page 9.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, B. F. Gumm Company, page 11.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, George P. Eves Company, page 13.

Muster Roll Johnson County Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, page 15.

Muster Roll Johnson County John James Company Border Posse, page 19.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Samuel P. Atwood Company, page 21.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Jackson Bell Company, page 23.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Aaron S. Best Company, page 25.

Muster Roll Allen County Battalion, Company A, page 27.

Muster Roll South Division, Mars Burrill Cavalry Company, page 29.
Muster Roll John Douglas Independent Company, page 31.
Muster Roll Miami County Border Posse Company C, page 35.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion Company C, page 37.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion Company I, page 41.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion Leonard Fugua Independent Company, page 39.
Muster Roll Independent Cavalry George H. Hume Company, page 43.
Muster Roll Independent Cavalry Miles Morris Company, page 45.
Muster Roll Linn County Regiment a.k.a. Linn County Border Posse Company A, page 49.
Muster Roll Linn County Regiment a.k.a. Linn County Border Posse Company B, page 51.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion Peter McFarland Company, page 53.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion S. B. Mahurn Company, page 55.
Muster Roll Independent Charles Puffer Company, page 57.
Muster Roll Independent Curtis Phillips Company, page 59.
Muster Roll James A. Stewart Company, page 61.
Muster Roll R. T. Tolin Company, page 63.
Muster Roll Robert White Cavalry Company, page 65.
Muster Roll Robert Ward Company H, page 67.
The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The usual format is: number, names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, and remarks.

AR 122
Volume 1

<p>NOTE: The original Volume 1 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).</p>
--

Introductory Information, page 1.
List of Commanding Officers with the number of men shown on the rosters of the various companies and regiments, page 5.
Muster Roll staff of Governor Thomas Carney, page 19.
Muster Roll of General George W. Deitzler, page 21.
Muster Roll Field & Staff of First Brigade District, page 23.
Muster Roll Field & Staff of Brigadier General W. H. M Fishback, 3rd Brigade, page 25.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Band, Field & Staff, page 27.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company A, page 29.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company B, page 31.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company C, page 33.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company D, page 35.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company E, page 37.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company F, page 39.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company G, page 41.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company H, page 43.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company I, page 45.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company K, page 47.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Battery A, page 49.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Field & Staff, page 53.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company A, page 55.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company B, page 57.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company C, page 59.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company D, page 61.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company E, page 63.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company F, page 65.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company G, page 67.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company H, page 69.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company I, page 71.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company K, page 73.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Major Andrew Stark Home Battalion detachment, page 75.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Major Andrew Stark Home Battalion, Company A, page 77.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Major Andrew Stark Home Battalion, Company B, page 79.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Irregular Company, page 81.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company D, Colored Troops, page 85.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Battery A, page 87.

At the end of the volume there is more pertinent information. A short history of Price's Raid from October 8, 1864 to October 28, 1864 is present. There are notes on the copying of the Muster Rolls in 1907 and 1908. There are pages of various statistics and short company histories. The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. These volumes contain the headings: names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, relieved from duty, and remarks.

AR 122
Volume 2

NOTE: The original Volume 2 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Field & Staff, page 89.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company A, page 91.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company B, page 93.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company C, page 95.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company D, page 99.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company E, page 103.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company F, page 105.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company G, page 107.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company H, page 111.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company I, page 113.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company K, page 115.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company L, page 117.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company M, page 119.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company O, page 121.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company P, page 125.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Independent Battery, Company A, page 127.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Independent Battery, page 129.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Independent Battery, Company D, page 131.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Field & Staff, page 137.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company A, page 139.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company B, page 141.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company D, page 143.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company E, page 145.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company F, page 147.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company G, page 153.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company H, page 155.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company I, page 157.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company K, page 159.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company M, page 161.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company N, page 163.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company O (Veterans), page 167.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company O (Colored), page 169.
See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.
Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Isaac Gamble Company, page 171.

AR 122
Volume 3

NOTE: The original Volume 3 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 173.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company A, page 175.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company B, page 177.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company C, page 179.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company D, page 181.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company E, page 183.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company F, page 187.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company G, page 189.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company H, page 191.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company I, page 193.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company K, page 195.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company L, page 197.

Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 201.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company A, page 203.

Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company B, page 205.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company C, page 207.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company D, page 209.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company E, page 211.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company F, page 213.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company G, page 215.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company H, page 217.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company I, page 219.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company K, page 221.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company L, page 225.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company M, page 227.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company N, page 229.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Irregular Colored Militia, page 231.

Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 235.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company A, page 237.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company B, page 241.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company C, page 243.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company D, page 247.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company E, page 249.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company F, page 251.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company G, page 253.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company H, page 257.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company I, page 259.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Harvey Edgerton Colored Company, page 261.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Independent Company, page 263.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, 1st Company Independent Guards, page 265.

AR 122
Volume 4

NOTE: The original Volume 4 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 1.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company A, page 3.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company B, page 5.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company C, page 7.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company D, page 9.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company E, page 13.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company F, page 15.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company G, page 17.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company H, page 19.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company I, page 21.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company K, page 23.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company L, page 25.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company M, page 27.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Gustavas Zesch Mounted Scouts, page 29.

Muster Roll 9th Regiment, John M Tracy Colored Company, page 33.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, William Gurwell Company, page 35.

Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Band, Field & Staff, page 39.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company A, page 41.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company B, page 45.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company C, page 49.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company D, page 51.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company E, page 53.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company F, page 55.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company G, page 57.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company H, page 59.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company I, page 61.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company K, page 65.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company L, page 67.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company M, page 69.

Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 73.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company A, page 75.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company B, page 79.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company C, page 81.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company D, page 83.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company E, page 85.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company F, page 89.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company H, page 91.

AR 122
Volume 5

NOTE: The original Volume 5 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 1.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company A, page 3.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company B, page 5.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company C, page 7.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company D, page 9.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company E, page 11.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company F, page 13.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company G, page 15.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company H, page 17.

The following muster rolls include counts for the old men, boys, and Negroes attached to each regimental company:

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 21.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company A, page 23.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company B, page 27.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company C, page 31.

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company D, page 35.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company E, page 39.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company F, page 43.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company G, page 47.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company H, page 51.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company I, page 55.

AR 122
Volume 6

NOTE: The original Volume 6 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Band, Field & Staff, page 1.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company A, page 3.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company B, page 5.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company C, page 7.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company D, page 9.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company E, page 11.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company F, page 15.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company G, page 17.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company H, page 19.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company K, page 21.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company L, page 23.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Lieutenant O. Dodge detachment, page 25.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 29.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company A, page 31.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company B, page 35.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company C, page 37.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company D, page 39.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company E, page 41.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company F, page 43.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company G, page 45.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 49.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company A, page 51.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company B, page 53.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company C, page 57.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company D, page 59.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company E, page 61.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company I, page 63.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company K, page 65.

AR 122
Volume 7

NOTE: The original Volume 7 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

- Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 1.
- Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company A, page 3.
- Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company B, page 5.
- Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company C, page 7.
- Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company D, page 9.
- Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company E, page 11.
- Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company F, page 13.

- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 15.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company A, page 17.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company B, page 21.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company C, page 23.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company D, page 27.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company E, page 29.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company F, page 37.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company G, page 39.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company H, page 41.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company I, page 43.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company K, page 45.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company L, page 49.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company M, page 51.
- Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company N, page 53.

- Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Staff and Officers, page 55.
- Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company A, page 57.
- Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company B, page 59.
- Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company C, page 61.
- Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company D, page 63.
- Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company E, page 65.
- Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company F, page 67.
- Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company G, page 69.

AR 122
Volume 8

NOTE: The original Volume 8 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

- Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Field & Staff, page 1.
- Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company A, page 3.
- Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company B, page 5.
- Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company C, page 7.
- Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company D, page 9.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company E, page 11.
 Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company F, page 13.
 Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company G, page 15.
 Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company H, page 17.
 Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company I, page 19.
 Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company K, page 21.
 Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company L, page 23.
 Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company M, page 25.
 Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company N, page 27.

 Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Field & Staff, page 29.
 Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company A, page 31.
 Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company D, page 33.
 Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company E, page 35.
 Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company F, page 37.
 Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company G, page 39.
 Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company H, page 41.
 Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Brown County Battalion, Company A, page 42.
 Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Brown County Battalion, Company B, page 45.
 Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Brown County Battalion, Company C, page 47.

 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Field & Staff, page 51.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company A, page 53.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company A Mounted, page 57.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company B, page 59.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company C, page 61.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company D, page 65.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company D Mounted, page 67.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company E, page 69.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company F, page 73.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company G, page 75.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company H Colored, page 79.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company I, page 83.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company K Colored, page 85.
 Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company M, page 89.

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The usual format is: number names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, and remarks.

AR 123
Volume 9 (Price Raid)

<p>NOTE: The original Volume 9 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).</p>
--

Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 1.
 Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company A, page 3.
 Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company B, page 7.
 Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company C, page 11.

Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company D, page 13.
Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company E, page 17.
Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company H, page 21.

Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Field & Staff, page 25.
Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Company A, page 27.
Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Company B, page 31.
Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Company C, page 35.
Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Company D, page 39.
Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Company E, page 41.

See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Staff Officers, page 45.
Muster Roll Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Company A, page 47.
Muster Roll Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Company B, page 49.
Muster Roll Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Company C, page 53.
Muster Roll Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Company D, page 55.

Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Field & Staff, Officers, page 57.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company A, page 59.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company B, page 61.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company C, page 65.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company F, page 67.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company G, page 71.

AR 123
Volume 10

NOTE: The original Volume 10 (Kansas Volunteer Regiments, 1861-1868) is in the Kansas Historical Society archives (see unit #190435, control #02366).

Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Field & Staff, page 1.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company A, page 3.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company B, page 5.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company C, page 7.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company D, page 9.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company G, page 11.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company H, page 13.

Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Field & Staff, page 15.
Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Company A, page 17.
Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Company C, page 21.
Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Company D, page 23.
Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Company E, page 25.
Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Artillery, page 27.

Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Field & Staff, page 31.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Company A, page 33.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Company B, page 35.

Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Company C, page 39.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Company D, page 43.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, N. A. Howard Company of Irregulars, page 45.

Muster Roll Kickapoo Home Guard, Company A, page 47.

Muster Roll Old Guard (Exempt) Battalion, Company A, page 51.
Muster Roll Old Guard (Exempt) Battalion, Company B, page 53.
Muster Roll Old Guard (Exempt) Battalion, Company C, page 57.
Muster Roll Old Guard (Exempt) Battalion, Company D, page 61.

Muster Roll Men Over Forty-five years of age, page 65.

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only. The usual format is: number names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, and remarks.

An "Index to the Kansas State Militia" lists number, Regiment and page. The detail shows: date of commission, name, rank, company, and residence. There is no date given, nor is the information sorted.

An "Index to the National Guard Roster" lists; company, regiment, and page. The detail has: number, name, age, residence, nativity, rank, mustered into service, and remarks. There is no date given, nor is the information sorted.

NOTE:

Draft board lists for WWI by branch of service and county name are in the State Papers collection at SP 353.6 K13.

**AR 124-AR 126:
National Guard Muster Rolls and Rosters**

1884-1885

MICROFILM: AR124-AR126
(Control #07233)

#190431

The reels are: **AR 124** through **AR 126**.

AR 124

The "National Guard Roster" for the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Regiment lists; number, name, age, residence, nativity, rank, mustered into service, and remarks. There is no date given, nor is the information sorted.

AR 125

The "National Guard Roll" for the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Regiment lists; number, name, rank, age, description, where born, occupation, enrolled, discharged, and remarks. There is no date given, the names are sorted for privates only.

The "National Guard Roster" for the 1st Regiment lists; number, name, age, residence, nativity, rank, mustered into service, and remarks. There is no date given, the names are sorted for privates only.

The “National Guard Roster” lists; name, married or single, rank, age, description, where born, occupation, enrolled, discharged, and remarks. There is no date given, the names are sorted for privates only.

AR 126

The information pertains to: Kansas National Guard; 1st Regiment Field & Staff; Kansas National Guard; 1st Infantry Band, Kansas National Guard; 1st Infantry Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M. The detail lists; name, married or single, rank, age, description, where born, occupation, enrolled, discharged, and remarks. There is no date given, nor is the information sorted.

The Militia’s “Roster of Officers” Appointed is dated for 1884 but is not sorted. The detail lists; name, residence, rank, date of appointment, date of commission, date of confirmation, and remarks.

The “Record of Militia Officers” pertains to:

1st Cavalry Rooks, Howard, Barbour (Barber), Sedgwick, Harvey, Reno , Kingman, Osborne, Russell, Butler, Johnson, Phillips, McPherson, Edwards , Cherokee, Smith, Sumner, Horton, and Jackson counties.

2nd Regiment Shawnee county, Shawnee county.

3rd Regiment Field & Staff.

1st Regiment Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K.

2nd Battalion Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I.

Independent Company Cavalry, Light Artillery, and Colored Infantry. The detail consists of: name, residence, rank, name of organization, date of commission, and remarks. There is no date, and the information is not sorted.

An “Index to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Regiments of the Kansas State Militia” refers to the “Record of Militia Officers” volume. The detail has: name, residence, rank, date of appointment, date of confirmation, to rank from, date of commission, and remarks. The date is 1885, and the names are sorted alphabetically. There is no heading for this report. The detail is: number, name, rank, company, regiment, residence, date of commission, date of rank, and remarks. As well there is no date, nor is the material sorted.

There is an “Index” for “Record of Militia Officers” dated 1885. The index has name and page number. The corresponding volume lists: name, residence, rank, date of commission, to rank from, name of organization, and remarks.

There is a “Roster Kansas National Guard” for: 1st Regiment; Band, Field & Staff, Hospital Corps, and Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M. The detail consists of: number, name, age, residence, birth place, rank, mustered into service, promotion, left service, and remarks. There is no date given, nor is the information sorted.

AR 126:
Kansas National Guard, Spanish-American War

1899

MICROFILM: AR 126
(Control #07234)

#190431

NOTE: The following materials are at the end of reel AR 126.

“Spanish-American War Index” has: name, rank, regiment, date of commission, to rank from, and residence. There is no date, nor are the names sorted.

The “20th Kansas Volunteers” lists; number, date, name, rank, to rank from, regiment, residence, and remarks. The date is 1899, however the names are not sorted.

The “Register of Commissions Issued, Kansas National Guard” shows: number, name, rank, company, regiment, residence, date of commission, date of rank, and remarks. There is no date, nor are the names sorted.

AR 127:
Kansas National Guard, Rosters

1907-1908

MICROFILM: AR 127
(Control #07238)

#190431

The “Roster Kansas National Guard” has information for:

1st Regiment; Band, Field & Staff, Hospital Corps, Signal Corps, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M

2nd Regiment; Artillery, Band, Field & Staff, Hospital Corps, Light Artillery (Battery A, B), Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M

1st Provisional Company, 1st Infantry

2nd Provisional Company, 2nd Infantry

Battery A, Light Artillery

Signal Corps, Company A

Engineering, Hospital, and Medical Corps

Quarter Master’s Department

The detail lists: name, married or single, rank, age, description, where born, occupation enrolled, discharged, and remarks. The names are sorted by the rank of private only.

AR 128:
Kansas National Guard, General and Special Orders

1865-1912

MICROFILM: AR 128
(Control #7239)

#190431

The “Roster Kansas National Guard” has information for 2nd Infantry; Band, Field & Staff, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K (both original and provisional), L, and M

The detail lists: name, married or single, rank, age, description, where born, occupation enrolled, discharged, and remarks. The names are sorted by the rank of private only.

21st Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment; Field & Staff, Musicians, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M

22nd Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment; Field & Staff, Musicians, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M

The detail shows: number, names, rank, description, where born, occupation, joined for duty and enrolled, married or single, and remarks. Only the names of the privates are sorted.

23rd Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment; Field & Staff, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H

The detail shows: number, names, rank, description, where born, occupation, enrolled, residence, married or single, and remarks. Only the names of the privates are sorted.

AR 130

There are Muster Out Rolls for:

20th Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment; Band, Field & Staff, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M.

The detail shows: names, rank, joined for duty and enrolled, mustered into service, and remarks. Only the names of the privates are sorted.

See unit #190417, control #02337 for cross-reference materials.

AR 131

There are Muster Out Rolls for: 21st Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment; Field & Staff, Musicians, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M.

The detail shows: number, names, rank, joined for duty and enrolled, mustered into service, and remarks. Only the names of the privates are sorted.

AR 132

There are Muster Out Rolls for: 22nd Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment; Field & Staff, Musicians, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M.

The detail shows: number, names, rank, joined for duty and enrolled, mustered into service, and remarks. Only the names of the privates are sorted.

23rd Kansas Volunteer Infantry Regiment; Field & Staff, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H.

The detail shows: number, names, rank, description, where born, occupation, enrolled, residence, married or single, and remarks. Only the names of the privates are sorted.

AR 133-AR 134

Kansas National Guard, Mexican Border

1916

MICROFILM: AR 133 and AR 134

#190199

(Control #07240)

The reels are **AR 133** and **AR 134**.

AR 133

1st Regiment, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M

2nd Regiment, Field & Staff, Machine Gun Company, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M

Battery A, Field Artillery

Medical Department

Company A, Signal Corps

The detail consists of: number, names, rank, description, where born, occupation, married or single, residence, and remarks. Only the privates names are sorted.

AR 134

1st Infantry, Field & Staff, Head Quarters, Machine Gun, Supply, Sanitary Troop, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M

2nd Infantry, Field & Staff, Head Quarters, Machine Gun Company, Supply, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M

Battery A, Field Artillery

Hospital Corps

Company A, Signal Corps

Company B, Signal Corps

Sanitary Troop

The detail contains name, when enlisted, and remarks. Only the names of privates are sorted.

AR 135:

Kansas National Guard, Initial Draft Rolls and Muster Rolls

S1917

MICROFILM: AR 135

#190199

(Control #07236)

Initial Draft Rolls:

1st Kansas Infantry National Guard; Head Quarters, Machine Gun, Supply, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Sanitary, Unassigned Recruits.

2nd Kansas Infantry National Guard; Head Quarters, Machine Gun, Supply, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Sanitary, Unassigned Recruits.

3rd Kansas Infantry National Guard; Head Quarters, Machine Gun, Supply, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Sanitary.

1st Kansas Field Signal Battalion a.k.a. 1st Kansas Signal Corps; Headquarters, Supply, Company A, B, C, Medical Department. Field Hospital # 1, Field Hospital # 2, 1st Kansas Ambulance Company, # 2 Kansas Ambulance Company, Medical Department, Brigade Head Quarters, 1st Cavalry Troop A, B, C, D, Sanitary Department

1st Kansas Field Artillery; Head Quarters, Supply Company, Battalions A-F, Medical Department. Ammunition Train; Truck Company 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, Engineering Battalion; Company A, B, C, Medical Department, Head Quarters, Engineering Train

Muster Rolls:

1st Kansas Infantry National Guard; Head Quarters, Machine Gun, Supply, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, (Detachment A), M, Sanitary

2nd Kansas Infantry National Guard; Head Quarters, Machine Gun, Supply, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Sanitary, Unassigned Recruits, Dental Corps

3rd Kansas Infantry National Guard; Head Quarters, Machine Gun, Supply, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, Sanitary

1st Kansas Field Signal Battalion a.k.a. 1st Kansas Signal Corps; Head Quarters, Supply, Company A, B, C, Medical Department

Field Hospital # 2

1st Kansas Ambulance Company

1st Kansas Field Artillery; Head Quarters, Supply Company, Battalions A, B, C, D, E, F, Medical Department

Ammunition Train; Truck Companies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Engineering Battalion; Company A, B, C

Medical Department, Head Quarters, Sanitary Department

The detail is: names, when enlisted, and remarks. Only the Privates' names are sorted.

AR 136:

Kansas Selective Service Inductees

1917-1918

MICROFILM: AR 136
(Control #07237)

#190199

There are two listings; the first one covers surnames A-L, the second one covers surnames L-Z. A-L lists: name, address, camp and date. L-Z lists: name, address, county, camp and date.

AR 7470-AR 7479:

Index to Kansas State Militia Records

1861-1875

MICROFILM: AR 7470 – AR 7479
(Control #04352)

#190199

NOTE: Reel AR 7479 is shared by unit #190462.

The beginning of the roll has explanations and histories as well as a caution on misspellings. The records deal principally with the Civil War and the Price Raid of October 1864.

The actual materials are three inch by five inch cards containing: surname; first name; middle initial; rank; company; regiment; brigade; date mustered in; date mustered out; period of actual service; volume number; and page number.

AR 7470: Abbey, James through Byron, William
AR 7471: Buch A. D. through Davis, Eliona
AR 7472: Davis, Elsa through Gibert, C.
AR 7473: Gibson, A. through Hoyue, Byrun
AR 7474: Hubbard, Chester through Love, Samuel
AR 7475: Love, Volney through Murray, William H.
AR 7476: Murray, William R. through Roberts, Abraham
AR 7477: Roberts, Alfred through Stith, Gordon
AR 7478: Stith, H. T. through Willis, Bradford
AR 7479: Willis, Henry through Zwanziger, Gottlieb

AR 7479-AR 7488:

Index to Enrollment of WW I Veterans Living in Kansas in 1930

1930

MICROFILM: AR 7479 – AR 7488
(Control #05757)

#190462

NOTE: Reel AR 7479 is shared by unit #194352.

The amount of information varies by man.

The minimum amount of information includes: name, county, volume number, page number, and service.

The maximum amount of information will have the above and include: address, widow name, orphans who are less than sixteen years of age, branch, discharge rank, military organization, and military unit.

AR 7479: Aaderson, Clarence S. through Bigler, Earl
AR 7480: Bigot, Walter through Cornett, John M.
AR 7481: Cornett, Robert S. through Forrest, James Alvin
AR 7482: Forrester, Harold through Hill, Chas
AR 7483: Hill, Charles through Laird, Jack L.
AR 7484: Laird, McKinley Earnest through Miller, Emo
AR 7485: Miller, Ernest C. through Porter, Thomas Isaac
AR 7486: Porter, William Frazier through Serrtland, Forrst Edward
AR 7487: Servis, Orville Charles through Tucker, Ernest Howard
AR 7488: Tucker, Everett through Zwanziger, Martin

**LM 111 and LM 113:
Kansas Volunteer Regiments and Batteries**

1861-1865

MICROFILM: LM 111 and LM 113
(Control #07204)

#190431

The reels are: **LM 111** and **LM 113**; some of the images are blurry. The names are sorted by the rank of Private only.

LM 111

1st Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K
2nd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, D, H
2nd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, F, K, L
6th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M
7th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K
8th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K
9th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M

LM 113

16th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M
2nd Regiment Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K

See unit #190431, control #00431 for cross-reference materials.

1st Regiment Kansas Volunteer Battery
2nd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Battery
3rd Regiment Kansas Volunteer Battery

The headings are: name, rank, age, description, married or single, occupation, (prior service in), nativity, place of residence, date of appointment (enlistment), mustered into service, and remarks.

**LM 817 and LM 818:
Kansas State Militia, Civil War**

1861-1864

MICROFILM: LM 817 and LM 818
(Control #06648)

#195756

The reels are: **LM 817** and **LM 818**.

LM 817 (originally MF 164) contains **Volumes 1** through **8** of Roster-Kansas State Militia (46-02-02-01 through 46-02-03-01).

LM 818 (originally MF 165) contains **Volumes 9** through **15** of Roster-Kansas State Militia (46-02-02-01 through 46-02-03-01).

The names are sorted by the rank of Private only.

The usual format is: number names, rank, joined and sworn in, ordered into active service, and remarks.

See unit #190435, control #02365 for cross-reference materials.

See unit #190199, control #04352 for cross-reference materials.

Volume 1 has: Introductory Information, page 1.

List of Commanding Officers with the number of men shown on the rosters of the various companies and regiments, page 5.

Muster Roll staff of Governor Thomas Carney, page 19.

Muster Roll of General George W. Deitzler, page 21.

Muster Roll Field & Staff of First Brigade District, page 23.

Muster Roll Field & Staff of Brigadier General W. H. M. Fishback 3rd Brigade, page 25.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Band, Field & Staff, page 27.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company A, page 29.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company B, page 31.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company C, page 33.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company D, page 35.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company E, page 37.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company F, page 39.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company G, page 41.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company H, page 43.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company I, page 45.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company K, page 47.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Battery A, page 49.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Field & Staff, page 53.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company A, page 55.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company B, page 57.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company C, page 59.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company D, page 61.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company E, page 63.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company F, page 65.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company G, page 67.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company H, page 69.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company I, page 71.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company K, page 73.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Major Andrew Stark Home Battalion detachment, page 75.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Major Andrew Stark Home Battalion, Company A, page 77.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Major Andrew Stark Home Battalion, Company B, page 79.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Irregular Company, page 81.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company D, Colored Troops, page 85.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Battery A, page 87.

At the end of the volume there is more pertinent information.

A short history of Price's Raid from October 8, 1864 to October 28, 1864 is present.

There are notes on the copying of the Muster Rolls in 1907 and 1908.

There are pages of various statistics and short company histories.

Volume 2 has: Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Field & Staff, page 89.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company A, page 91.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company B, page 93.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company C, page 95.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company D, page 99.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company E, page 103.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company F, page 105.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company G, page 107.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company H, page 111.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company I, page 113.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company K, page 115.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company L, page 117.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company M, page 119.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company O, page 121.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company P, page 125.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Independent Battery, Company A, page 127.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Independent Battery, page 129.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Independent Battery, Company D, page 131.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Field & Staff, page 137.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company A, page 139.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company B, page 141.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company D, page 143.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company E, page 145.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company F, page 147.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company G, page 153.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company H, page 155.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company I, page 157.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company K, page 159.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company M, page 161.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company N, page 163.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company O (Veterans), page 167.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Company O (Colored), page 169.

See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll 4th Cavalry, Isaac Gamble Company, page 171.

Volume 3 has: Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 173.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company A, page 175.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company B, page 177.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company C, page 179.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company D, page 181.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company E, page 183.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company F, page 187.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company G, page 189.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company H, page 191.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company I, page 193.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company K, page 195.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company L, page 197.

Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 201.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company A, page 203.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company B, page 205.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company C, page 207.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company D, page 209.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company E, page 211.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company F, page 213.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company G, page 215.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company H, page 217.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company I, page 219.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company K, page 221.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company L, page 225.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company M, page 227.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Company N, page 229.
Muster Roll 6th Regiment, Irregular Colored Militia, page 231.

Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 235.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company A, page 237.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company B, page 241.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company C, page 243.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company D, page 247.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company E, page 249.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company F, page 251.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company G, page 253.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company H, page 257.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Company I, page 259.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Harvey Edgerton Colored Company, page 261.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, Independent Company, page 263.
Muster Roll 7th Regiment, 1st Company Independent Guards, page 265.

Volume 4 has: Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 1.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company A, page 3.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company B, page 5.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company C, page 7.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company D, page 9.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company E, page 13.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company F, page 15.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company G, page 17.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company H, page 19.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company I, page 21.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company K, page 23.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company L, page 25.

Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company M, page 27.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Gustavas Zesch Mounted Scouts, page 29.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, John M Tracy Colored Company, page 33.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, William Gurwell Company, page 35.

Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Band, Field & Staff, page 39.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company A, page 41.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company B, page 45.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company C, page 49.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company D, page 51.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company E, page 53.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company F, page 55.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company G, page 57.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company H, page 59.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company I, page 61.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company K, page 65.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company L, page 67.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company M, page 69.

Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 73.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company A, page 75.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company B, page 79.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company C, page 81.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company D, page 83.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company E, page 85.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company F, page 89.
Muster Roll 11th Regiment, Company H, page 91.

Volume 5 has: Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 1.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company A, page 3.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company B, page 5.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company C, page 7.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company D, page 9.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company E, page 11.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company F, page 13.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company G, page 15.
Muster Roll 12th Regiment, Company H, page 17.

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 21.
Includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company A, page 23.
Includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company B, page 27.
Includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company C, page 31.
Includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company D, page 35.

Includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company E, page 39.

Includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company F, page 43.

Includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company G, page 47.

Includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company H, page 51.

Includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company I, page 55.

Includes old men, boys, and Negroes attached to

Volume 6 has: Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Band, Field & Staff, page 1.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company A, page 3.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company B, page 5.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company C, page 7.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company D, page 9.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company E, page 11.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company F, page 15.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company G, page 17.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company H, page 19.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company K, page 21.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company L, page 23.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Lieutenant O. Dodge detachment, page 25.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 29.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company A, page 31.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company B, page 35.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company C, page 37.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company D, page 39.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company E, page 41.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company F, page 43.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company G, page 45.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 49.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company A, page 51.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company B, page 53.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company C, page 57.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company D, page 59.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company E, page 61.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company I, page 63.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company K, page 65.

Volume 7 has: Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 1.

Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company A, page 3.

Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company B, page 5.

Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company C, page 7.

Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company D, page 9.

Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company E, page 11.

Muster Roll 18th Regiment, Company F, page 13.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 15.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company A, page 17.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company B, page 21.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company C, page 23.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company D, page 27.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company E, page 29.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company F, page 37.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company G, page 39.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company H, page 41.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company I, page 43.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company K, page 45.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company L, page 49.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company M, page 51.

Muster Roll 19th Regiment, Company N, page 53.

Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Staff and Officers, page 55.

Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company A, page 57.

Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company B, page 59.

Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company C, page 61.

Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company D, page 63.

Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company E, page 65.

Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company F, page 67.

Muster Roll 20th Regiment, Company G, page 69.

Volume 8 has: Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Field & Staff, page 1.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company A, page 3.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company B, page 5.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company C, page 7.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company D, page 9.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company E, page 11.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company F, page 13.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company G, page 15.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company H, page 17.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company I, page 19.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company K, page 21.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company L, page 23.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company M, page 25.

Muster Roll 21st Regiment, Company N, page 27.

Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Field & Staff, page 29.
Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company A, page 31.
Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company D, page 33.
Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company E, page 35.
Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company F, page 37.
Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company G, page 39.
Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company H, page 41.
Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Brown County Battalion, Company A, page 42.
Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Brown County Battalion, Company B, page 45.
Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Brown County Battalion, Company C, page 47.

Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Field & Staff, page 51.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company A, page 53.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company A Mounted, page 57.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company B, page 59.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company C, page 61.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company D, page 65.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company D Mounted, page 67.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company E, page 69.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company F, page 73.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company G, page 75.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company H Colored, page 79.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company I, page 83.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company K Colored, page 85.
Muster Roll 23rd Regiment, Company M, page 89.

Volume 9 has: Price Raid materials

Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 1.
Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company A, page 3.
Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company B, page 7.
Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company C, page 11.
Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company D, page 13.
Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company E, page 17.
Muster Roll 24th Regiment, Company H, page 21.

Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Field & Staff, page 25.
Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Company A, page 27.
Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Company B, page 31.
Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Company C, page 35.
Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Company D, page 39.
Muster Roll 1st Colored Regiment, Company E, page 41.

See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Staff Officers, page 45.
Muster Roll Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Company A, page 47.

Muster Roll Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Company B, page 49.
Muster Roll Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Company C, page 53.
Muster Roll Santa Fe Battalion a.k.a. Osage County Battalion, Company D, page 55.

Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Field & Staff, Officers, page 57.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company A, page 59.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company B, page 61.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company C, page 65.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company F, page 67.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company G, page 71.

Volume 10 has: Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Field & Staff, page 1.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company A, page 3.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company B, page 5.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company C, page 7.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company D, page 9.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company G, page 11.
Muster Roll Frontier Battalion Cavalry, Company H, page 13.

Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Field & Staff, page 15.
Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Company A, page 17.
Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Company C, page 21.
Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Company D, page 23.
Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Company E, page 25.
Muster Roll 4th Battalion 4th Brigade, Artillery, page 27.

Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Field & Staff, page 31.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Company A, page 33.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Company B, page 35.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Company C, page 39.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, Company D, page 43.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion Irregular Regiment, N. A. Howard Company of Irregulars, page 45.

Muster Roll Kickapoo Home Guard, Company A, page 47.

Muster Roll Old Guard (Exempt) Battalion, Company A, page 51.
Muster Roll Old Guard (Exempt) Battalion, Company B, page 53.
Muster Roll Old Guard (Exempt) Battalion, Company C, page 57.
Muster Roll Old Guard (Exempt) Battalion, Company D, page 61.

Muster Roll Men Over Forty-five years of age, page 65.

Volume 11 has: Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company A, page 1.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company B, page 3.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company C, page 5.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company D, page 7.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company E, page 9.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company F, page 11.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company G, page 13.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company H, page 15.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company K, page 17.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company A, page 19.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company B, page 21.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company C, page 33.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment 2nd Brigade, Company D, page 35.

Muster Roll John Downing Company, Miami County Cavalry, page 23.

Muster Roll John M. Ellis Independent Company of Miami County, page 25.
Muster Roll John M. Ellis Company, Miami County, page 43.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, S. H. Lofland Company, page 27.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Company C, page 29
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Nathaniel C. Crodit Company, page 31..

Muster Roll New Lancaster Rifles , page 39.

Muster Roll John Mclellan, Company B, page 41.

Muster Roll 1st Regiment, William A. Davis Company, page 45.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Whitford Thurber Volunteer Company, page 47.
Muster Roll 1st Regiment, Black Jack Company, Detachment A, page 49.

Muster Roll 1st Provisional Regiment, Southern Division, Field & Staff, page 51.

Muster Roll 1st Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company A, page 53.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company B, page 55.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company C, page 57.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company D, page 61.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Field & Staff, Officers, page 63.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company A, page 65.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company B, page 67.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company C, page 69.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company D, page 71.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Horace Pardee Company, page 73.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Detailed Independent Company, page 79.

Muster Roll 3rd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Band, Field & Staff, page 81.
Muster Roll 3rd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company A, page 83.
Muster Roll 3rd Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Company B, page 87.

Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company C, page 89.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company D, page 91.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Company F, page 93.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, Keiren Cusick Company, page 95.
Muster Roll 2nd Regiment, William Lounsbury Company, page 97.

Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company G, page 105.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company K, page 107.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company L, page 99.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, Company M, page 111.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, William P. Douthitt Company, page 101.
Muster Roll 3rd Regiment, William P. Douthitt Company L, page 103.

Volume 12 has: Muster Roll Iola Battalion, Company A, page 1.
Muster Roll Iola Battalion, Watson Stewart Company, page 3.

Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company A, page 5.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company B, page 7.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company C, page 9.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, B. F. Gumm Company, page 11.
Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, George P. Eves Company, page 13.

Muster Roll Johnson County Volunteer Cavalry, Company A, page 15.

Muster Roll Johnson County John James Company Border Posse, page 19.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Samuel P. Atwood Company, page 21.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Jackson Bell Company, page 23.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Aaron S. Best Company, page 25.

Muster Roll Allen County Battalion, Company A, page 27.

Muster Roll South Division, Mars Burrill Cavalry Company, page 29.

Muster Roll John Douglas Independent Company, page 31.

Muster Roll Miami County Border Posse Company C, page 35.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion Company C, page 37.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion Company I, page 41.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion Leonard Fugua Independent Company, page 39.

Muster Roll Independent Cavalry George H. Hume Company, page 43.
Muster Roll Independent Cavalry Miles Morris Company, page 45.

Muster Roll Linn County Regiment a.k.a. Linn County Border Posse Company A, page 49.
Muster Roll Linn County Regiment a.k.a. Linn County Border Posse Company B, page 51.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion Peter McFarland Company, page 53.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion S. B. Mahurn Company, page 55.

Muster Roll Independent Charles Puffer Company, page 57.
Muster Roll Independent Curtis Phillips Company, page 59.

Muster Roll James A. Stewart Company, page 61.

Muster Roll R. T. Tolin Company, page 63.

Muster Roll Robert White Cavalry Company, page 65.

Muster Roll Robert Ward Company H, page 67.

Volume 13 has: Muster Roll 4th Regiment, Company A, page 1.

Muster Roll 4th Regiment, Company B, page 5.
Muster Roll 4th Regiment, Company C, page 7.
Muster Roll 4th Regiment, Company E, page 9.
Muster Roll 4th Regiment, Company F, page 11.

Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company A, page 13.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company E, page 15.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company A, page 17.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company B, page 21.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company E, page 23.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company F, page 31.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company G, page 33.
Muster Roll 5th Regiment, Company H, page 35.

(NOTE: The material is transcribed exactly as found in the index with the accompanying duplication of A and E.)

Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Field & Staff, page 39.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company A, page 41.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company B, page 47.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company C, page 49.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company D, page 51.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company E, page 55.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company F, page 57.

Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company G, page 59.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company H, page 61.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company I, page 63.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company K, page 65.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company L, page 67.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company M, page 71.
Muster Roll 6th Cavalry, Company N, page 73.

Muster Roll 7th Cavalry, Company A, page 75.
Muster Roll 7th Cavalry, Company C, page 77.
Muster Roll 7th Cavalry, Company D, page 79.
Muster Roll 7th Cavalry, Company E, page 83.
Muster Roll 7th Cavalry, Company G, page 85.

Muster Roll 8th Regiment, Company I, page 87.

Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company A, page 89.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company B, page 91.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company G, page 93.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company H Cavalry, page 95.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company I, page 101.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Company L, page 97.
Muster Roll 9th Regiment, Benjamin R. Smith Company, page 99.

Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company A, page 105.
Muster Roll 10th Regiment, Company M, page 103.

Volume 14 has: Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company A, page 1.

Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company B, page 5.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company C, page 13.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company D, page 19.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company E, page 25.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company G, page 37.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company H, page 51.
Muster Roll 13th Regiment, Company I, page 57.

Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Field & Staff Officers, page 64.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company A, page 66.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company B, page 68.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company C, page 70.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company E, page 72.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company F, page 74.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company G, page 76.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company H, page 78.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company I, page 80.
Muster Roll 14th Regiment, Company K, page 82.

Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Field & Staff, page 84.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company B, page 86.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company C, page 88.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company D, page 90.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company E, page 92.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company F, page 94.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company G, page 96.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company H, page 100.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Company I, page 102.
Muster Roll 15th Regiment, Detachment, page 104.

Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company A, page 106.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company F, page 108.
Muster Roll 16th Regiment, Company H, page 110.

Volume 15 has: Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company A, page 1.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company B, page 3.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company D, page 5.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company E, page 9.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company F, page 13.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company G, page 17.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company H, page 21.
Muster Roll 17th Regiment, Company I, page 23.

Muster Roll 22nd Regiment, Company G, page 27.

Muster Roll John E. Barritt Unattached Cavalry, page 29.

Muster Roll Bourbon County Battalion, Company A, page 31.

Muster Roll Nemaha County Battalion, Company F, page 33.

Muster Roll Wilson County Independent Battalion, Company A, page 35.
Muster Roll Wilson County Independent Battalion, Company B, page 39.
Muster Roll Wilson County Independent Battalion, Company C, page 41.
See unit 190199, control #05103 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll 1st Battalion, Company A, page 43.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion, Company B, page 47.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion, Company C, page 49.
Muster Roll 1st Battalion, Company D, page 55.

Muster Roll Hendricks D. Baker Company, page 57.
See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll John S. Park, 1st Battalion, Detachment Company, page 59.
See unit #190199, control #07180 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll W. P. Peake Company, page 61.
See unit #190199, control #07153 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Green L. Murrie Company, page 63.
See unit #190199, control #07151 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Company B, page 65.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Company C, page 67.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Company D, page 73.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, J. N. Dalrymple Company, page 69.
See unit #190199, control #04731 for cross-reference materials.
Muster Roll 2nd Battalion, Richard Stanfield Company, page 71.
See unit #190199, control #04730 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Barbour (Barber) County, Company A, page 77.
Muster Roll Barbour (Barber) County Mounted Guards, L. H. Bowlus Company 1st
Cavalry Regiment, page 83.
See unit #190199, control #04722 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll G. H. Norton Company, page 87.
See unit #190199, control #04722 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Sedgwick County Company A, page 91.
See unit #190199, control #00354 for cross-reference materials.
See unit #190199, control #04722 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Reno County Company A, page 93.
See unit #190199, control #00354 for cross-reference materials.
See unit #190199, control #04722 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Governors Staff, page 95.
See unit #190199, control #07175 for cross-reference materials.
See unit #190417, control #07197 for cross-reference materials.

Muster Roll Officers and Men omitted, page 97.

MF 160:
Adjutant General Enrollment of Soldiers Act of 1883

1883

MICROFILM: MF 160
(Control #190462)

#190462

A single 35mm microfilm reel listing Kansas veterans or their dependent families eligible for benefits under the Soldiers Act of 1883. It includes a copy of the Act, which called for the enrollment of all veterans and dependents for all wars from the War of 1812 through the Indian Wars for which veterans and dependents might be expected to receive benefits. The enrollment materials are organized alphabetically by veteran's surname, regiment, and company in Kansas county name order (Cherokee through Elk counties).

Filmed by KSHS in 1951. Identified as Reel 2, it is a probable duplicate of microfilm reel AR 108.